1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY
2	TOR THE BIGHRICH OF NEW ORIGIN
3	
4	BORIS GOLDENBERG, REINALDO PACHECO, ANDREW LOEW and
5	GERALD COMEAU, as representative of a class of similarly situated
6	Persons and on behalf of THE INDUCTOTHERM COMPANIES MASTER
7	PROFITS SHARING PLAN #001,
8	Plaintiffs,
9	vs. CIVIL ACTION NO. 09-5202 (JBS)
10	INDEL, INC., individually and
11	A/k/a INDUCTOTHERM INDUSTRIES, INC., and INDUCTOTHERM
12	CORPORATION, et al.,
13	Defendants.
14	
15	UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE ONE JOHN F. GERRY PLAZA
16	4TH AND COOPER STREETS CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY 08101
17	(856) 968-4986 AUGUST 14, 2012
18	
19	B E F O R E: THE HONORABLE JEROME B. SIMANDLE,
20	CHIEF JUDGE UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE
21	
22	
23	
24	LISA MARCUS, C.S.R.
25	CERTIFICATE # 1492 OFFICIAL U.S. REPORTER

```
1
    APPEARANCES:
 2
    SZAFERMAN, LAKIND, BLUMSTEIN & BLADER, P.C.
 3
    BY: ARNOLD C. LAKIND, ESQUIRE
              -AND-
 4
         ROBERT C. LAKIND, ESQUIRE
    101 Grovers Mill Road, Suite 200
 5
    Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648
    ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS
 6
    ALSTON & BIRD
 7
    BY: TOD J. SAWICKI, ESQUIRE
              -AND-
 8
         DOUGLAS H. HINSON, ESQUIRE
    1201 West Peachtree Street, ACP 21
    Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424
    ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANTS FSC/SUNAMERICA
10
    DRINKER, BIDDLE & REATH, LLP
11
    BY: VINCENT E. GENTILE, ESQUIRE
              -AND-
12
         DAVID R. LEVIN, ESQUIRE
              -AND-
13
         MATTHEW S. BARNDT, ESQUIRE
    105 College Road East, Suite 300
14
    Princeton, New Jersey 08542-0627
    ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANTS INDUCTOTHERM INDUSTRIES AND
15
    INDIVIDUAL TRUSTEES
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

```
1
             DEPUTY CLERK: All rise.
 2
             THE COURT: Good afternoon. Be seated, please.
 3
           This is the case of Goldenberg, et al. vs. Indel, Inc.,
 4
    et al., Civil No. 09-5202, and today is the oral argument date
 5
    of various motions including motion for class certification,
 6
    the motion for partial summary judgment by the Inductotherm
 7
    defendants, and the Daubert motions filed by both sides.
           So I'll ask counsel to please enter your appearances
 8
 9
    for the record beginning with plaintiff.
10
             MR. A. LAKIND:
                             Thank you, your Honor. Good
11
    afternoon. Arnold Lakind from the law firm of Szaferman,
12
    Lakind for plaintiffs.
             MR. R. LAKIND: Good afternoon, your Honor. Robert
13
14
    Lakind from the law firm of Szaferman, Lakind on behalf of
15
    plaintiffs.
16
             MR. SAWICKI: Good afternoon, your Honor.
17
    Sawicki, Alston & Bird, for the FSC SunAmerica defendants.
18
    And I'd like to introduce Mr. B.J. Webster who is one of the
19
    principal investment advisors as part of the Wharton Group.
20
             THE COURT: Okav.
21
             MR. HINSON: Your Honor, Doug Hinson with Alston &
22
    Bird, also on behalf of the FSC defendants.
23
             MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, Vincent Gentile, Drinker,
24
    Biddle & Reath, on behalf of the Inductotherm defendants,
25
    including the individual trustees. I'd like to introduce two
```

```
1
    of them, Mr. Krupnick, Lawrence Krupnick, and Mr. Manning
 2
    Smith.
 3
             THE COURT: Good afternoon.
 4
             MR. LEVIN: Your Honor, I'm David Levin with the firm
 5
    of Drinker, Biddle & Reath representing the Inductotherm
 6
    defendants.
             MR. BARNDT: Matthew Barndt, your Honor, also on
 7
 8
    behalf of Drinker, Biddle & Reath on behalf of the
 9
    Inductotherm defendants.
10
             THE COURT: Okay. I thought that we would hear the
11
    motions in the following order, unless you have a better
12
    preference, and that is to have the motions for class
13
    certification first and then the motion for partial summary
14
    judgment by the Inductotherm defendants argued second, and
15
    then, if time permits, argument on the Daubert motions filed
16
    by each side.
17
           Does that make sense?
18
             MR. A. LAKIND: Does to the plaintiffs, your Honor.
             THE COURT: Okay. Then, Mr. Lakind, you may proceed
19
20
    with the class certification motion.
21
             MR. A. LAKIND: Thank you, your Honor.
22
           May it please the Court, I would like to address three
23
    issues in connection with the class certification motion.
24
           The first is the relevant substantive law that is
25
    dispositive of the merits of this case insofar as that's legal
```

to the commonality typicality in the federal civil procedure 23(b) standards; secondly, the application of those standards; and, third, the argument that there's a conflict among the participants.

Let me first turn, if I might very briefly, to the merits of the ERISA claims brought by plaintiff because the merits of those claims and the elements of those claims bear upon the disposition of a class certification motion.

In general terms we have filed a complaint under ERISA 404 essentially alleging that defendants are fiduciaries and they failed to discharge their duty of prudence by use of an Excessive Equity Allocation in Indel's selection of FSC. In connection with the merits of this case, plaintiffs have the burden of proof on that issue.

Secondly, we have alleged that defendants failed to discharge their duties to administer the Plan in accordance with the Plan documents by virtue of the absence of a trust agreement in a decision to invest in Long-Short Funds. Once again, plaintiffs have the burden of proof on those issues.

Secondly, we have the burden to propose to the Court what Donovan vs. Bierwirth, a Second Circuit case endorsed in the Third Circuit, has held, it's a plausible alternative investment strategy. If on the merits we surmount those burdens, the Donovan court teaches us that the Court is to presume that the funds would have been invested in the most

profitable manner and, number two, the burden to prove that these funds would have earned less under the proposal made by plaintiffs, shifts to defendant in the nature of a mitigation type claim.

Finally, Donovan teaches that any doubt is to be resolved against the fiduciaries with regard to these issues.

So our burdens are to demonstrate liability, provide a plausible alternative investment model, and defendant then has the burden to show that no damages would have resulted if that model were implemented.

The following principles overlay the law of class certification, and they're derived from two recent decisions from the Third Circuit Court of Appeals, the *Behrend* case and the *Sullivan* case.

First, merits are to be considered to the extent necessary in order to make a Rule 23 determination and no more. Secondly, under Hydrogen Peroxide, the merits are to be rigorously analyzed. However, in considering liability, it is the Court's -- the Court's assessment is limited to a determination as to whether defendants' conduct was common to all members of the class, and the Sullivan decision teaches us not on whether each plaintiff has a colorable claim.

Secondly, in considering damages, the Court's role is to address only whether the plaintiffs have provided a method to measure damages on a classwide basis, that is the holding

1 of Behrend, the Court need not determine whether that method 2 is just, is reasonable, or speculative. 3 Therefore, the first question before the Court is 4 whether or not defendants' conduct was common to all members 5 of the class. This in turn implicates two questions, what is 6 the conduct about which we complain and was it common to the 7 class? 8 First, one aspect of the alleged misconduct is the 9 failure to have a trust agreement, clearly that failure has 10 classwide implications. 11 A second allegation of wrongdoing stems from Indel's 12 failure to conduct an adequate investigation of FSC's 13 experience before retaining them, clearly that has classwide 14 implications. 15 Third, the use of Long-Short Funds, once again, 16 impacted the Plan in its entirety and that, too, had classwide 17 implications. 18 The fourth element was was the equity concentration of the portfolio excessive given the Plan demographics, 19 20 particularly the age of the participants. That in turn 21 implicates two questions, was age considered and, if not, 22 should it have been? 23 First, the evidence --24 And again, that, too, implicates a general question of 25 classwide implication. Insofar as the Court is inclined to

agree that all four of those claims implicate classwide questions, we've surmounted the burden set forth by *Behrend* with regard to commonalty.

And I'll move on to the other elements.

But defendants' briefs are largely addressed to issues that are more appropriate to a motion for summary judgment, to a motion directed to admissibility on the merits, to a motion far beyond one for classwide certification. In excess of -- excuse me, class certification. In our brief we addressed the different arguments advanced by defendants, and I'd like to spend just a few minutes addressing them now before I turn to the Rule 23 requirements.

First of all, we allege that age was not considered when the asset allocation was developed. It's clear in the course of depositions that Messrs. Webster and Hembrough testified they didn't have any reliable information on age. In response to our document request we were provided with no documents that Indel claimed to have given to FSC with regard to age. The one document that did refer to age reported that 75 percent of the Plan participants were within four years of retirement, yet their average age was 46. So it was not -- whatever information was provided was not even consistent. Even in their briefs, Inductotherm at Page 32 says 65 of 241 participants over 56 in 2009 and FSC at Page 12 only 12 of 241 in 2008. It's conceivable that a large number of people reach

56 at that age, but suffice -- excuse me, in 2009, but suffice it to say even if defendants were to allege they considered age, they simply didn't have accurate information.

Whether age is to be considered or not relates to the viability of a claim and not a classwide issue. Suffice it to say, however, B.J. Webster testified, the 30(b)(6) witness, that asset allocation should be based on the individual circumstances of the Plan, that entails age.

The Third Circuit in the Bogosian case said that a fiduciary is called upon to employ proper measures to evaluate structures of the Plan. The Third Circuit in the Unisys case said a fiduciary's duty is to avoid large losses, without consideration of age that cannot be accomplished. Defendants' expert Lucy Allen acknowledged age can be important but other factors, she testified in her deposition, are also important. The SEC, FINRA, and SunAmerica all have commented on the importance of age.

A decision outside this circuit in *GIW Industries* found that a fiduciary was liable for failure to consider age in the acquisition of assets. The Code of Federal Regulations, when it discusses safe harbors for a variety of investment vehicles, says consideration of age allows qualification for a safe harbor.

Defendants in a reply brief cited an excerpt from the Federal Register from October 2007, which talks about balanced

funds. But at Page 60462 of the Federal Register the

Department of Labor says that a fiduciary is to require -- is

required to consider age of the participant population, the

whole population.

Suffice it to say, that plaintiffs have alleged that age should have been considered and was not. That is a common question.

Second common question -- all these questions are outcome determinative when measured by the *Dukes* standard, is was FSC a fiduciary? The investment policy statement indicates that FSC gave advice on allocation. What were the different investment vehicles into which they were to invest and what percentage? The FSC Vision 2020 Form describes FSC as an investment advisor. I.R.S. Form 5500 describes them as an investment manager.

Mr. Hembrough and Mr. Webster testified they viewed themselves as fiduciaries. In the course of their depositions both witnesses acknowledged they made recommendations as to percentage of portfolio to be devoted to stocks, to bonds, into a host of investment vehicles. They provided monthly reports in which they undertook to set asset allocation and rebalance the portfolio.

Again, it is not our burden to demonstrate that we will prevail at trial; it is our burden to demonstrate a common question under *Behrend* and *Sullivan*, and clearly FSC's status

as a fiduciary raises a common question.

The second burden which plaintiffs have in an ERISA case and which informs the class certification analysis, is our obligation to offer a plausible investment strategy. And as the *Sullivan* and *Behrend* court said, that strategy need not be a final strategy, it need not be a perfect strategy, it can have flaws, but it has to demonstrate the ability to allocate damages on a classwide basis.

The 44 percent equity, 56 percent fixed income strategy proposed by Dr. Pomerantz is, frankly, quite close to the 50 percent strategy used by this Plan in 2002. It's quite close to the 50/50 strategy referred to in their -- in defendants' brief and employed in 2009. At Footnote 8 they indicate they've adopted a new investment policy statement that permits a 50/50 strategy. It's close to the 50/50 -- excuse me. The 44/56 strategy is close to the 50/50 strategy FSC recommended to the Plan in March 2009, and it's a bit more aggressive than what FINRA describes as a moderate portfolio.

Using this methodology, Dr. Pomerantz reviewed the Plan's performance for each month, and in those situations where the Plan performance exceeded his strategy, he awarded FSC a credit and those in which it did not exceed that of his strategy, he included that in his damage calculations. This methodology can be applied on a classwide basis because Dr. Pomerantz essentially testified at his deposition "If I

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

can do it for a Plan, it's very easy to do it for each individual in the Plan." It is the same model that Indel uses in the allocation of its performance and in the allocation of losses in every monthly statement. In fact, there's evidence before the Court that this very strategy was used when FSC repaid the Plan for the money associated with the prohibited transaction and instructed Indel you make the allocation. So, clearly, that methodology can be applied on a classwide basis. With this background in mind, if I might, let me turn to the Rule 23 criteria. In the application of this criteria the Third Circuit in In Re: Schering Plough advises ERISA 502 cases, which this is, are paradigmatic examples of cases appropriate for the class certification. The Third Circuit in Eisenberg says if the case is doubtful, it should be certified. Here, your Honor, are the common questions: existence of a Trust Agreement or its absence and the need for a Trust Agreement; the adequacy of FSC's investigation; the propriety of the Long-Short Fund investment, the propriety of not considering age in the asset allocation. Each of these questions is outcome determinative and meets the Dukes test. Second element is typicality, which the Third Circuit in Eisenberg held ERISA cases are derivative by their very nature. Any recovery belongs to the Plan, it doesn't enrich

any specific individual. Since the recovery is allocated in

1 the single manner to the Plan, the plaintiffs' claims are of 2 necessity typical. 3 With regard to adequacy, your Honor, I outlined the 4 experience of Levy, Phillips & Konigsberg and my experience in 5 the brief. If your Honor wishes, I can run through it or I 6 can move beyond that. 7 THE COURT: No, I don't think that you need to repeat 8 what's in the brief. 9 MR. A. LAKIND: Okay. Thank you, your Honor. 10 With regard to the adequacy of the clients, defendants 11 advance several arguments. 12 First, they assert that my firm reached out to 13 Mr. Goldenberg and essentially manufactured this case. 14 provided a certification for Mr. Goldenberg indicating that 15 he contacted Leonard Whitman, an ERISA attorney, who asked if 16 we would look at the case. We made no effort to find 17 Mr. Goldenberg. We frankly didn't know that Indel even 18 existed or FSC even existed. 19 Secondly, with regard to Mr. Pacheco, he provided a 20 certification indicating that once the case was filed, he 21 attended a meeting where certain criticisms were made of the 22 case and that prompted him to reach out to us to see if we 23 would be involved -- if he could be involved in the class 24 action. 25 Third, defendants advance the argument that

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Mr. Goldenberg is not fluent in English and because he is not fluent in English, he is not an appropriate class representative. In Turkcell and in a whole slew of cases, the courts have held that there is no obligation for a class representative to be fluent in English. Defendants cite not a single case that holds otherwise, and we could find none. Defendants also point out that the class representatives, Mr. Pacheco and Mr. Goldenberg with regard to the Excessive Equity claim, skimmed the complaint or didn't have a fundamental knowledge of the concepts which underlay Your Honor, this is a highly complex area, ERISA is terribly complicated and to try and hold plaintiffs to that standard is simply inconsistent with the law. As this Court held in the Dupler case, courts do not require plaintiff to be the best possible or especially knowledgeable or especially intelligent or understanding. As long as they have an incentive to maximize recovery, they are adequate class representatives. And that is all that is required under our law, otherwise, common laborers who have been taken advantage of as a consequence of sophisticated financial schemes, would not have the possibility of participating as class representatives in cases, and clearly that is not the goal of our class jurisprudence. Next we have to satisfy one of the 23(b) requirements.

And under 23(b), one, is there a possibility of inconsistent

or incompatible results? Because of that possibility, the Schering case held that ERISA class actions are paradigmatic examples of those that should be brought as class actions. This Plan can have but a single equity allocation and if multiple actions were brought, it's conceivable courts could make determinations that different equity allocations are appropriate. As a consequence, there is a possibility of inconsistent or incompatible results, one court could find that the investment in the Long-Short Funds were appropriate, another that they were not.

And, finally, in *Stanford* the courts held in the ERISA trust context that because you seek to essentially restore money to a trust, there could be incompatible decisions of different people who are beneficiaries of that trust took different positions. So we respectfully submit that we satisfy the Rule 23(b)(1) requirements.

Number one, is there an interest of class members in individually controlling prosecution of the litigation? This is an extensive type of litigation requiring sophisticated experts, individuals do not have the ability to control the litigation. Secondly, even were an individual incentivized to do so, any recovery belongs to the Plan as a whole, so, as a

In connection with 23(b)(3) there's a four-part test.

The second test is are there other actions already

consequence, there'd be minimal benefit to doing so.

1 Certainly we are aware of none and defendants have 2 cited none. 3 The third is desirability of concentrating claims in a 4 single forum. Clearly it's desirable given the fact that 5 there's just one recovery for the Plan, which must have one asset allocation to have one court make that determination. 6 7 Finally, the difficulties in management, case 8 management. None are cited. 9 Measured by the 23(b) --10 THE COURT: Let me ask a question on that point. 11 MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, your Honor. 12 THE COURT: This case, from the day that it was filed 13 until the day the class certification motion is actually being 14 heard, extends almost three years, that's the slowest in my 15 tenure on the bench that I can recall. Does that suggest that 16 this case is not manageable as a class action? It seems that 17 there's been more motion practice, more fighting just about 18 with everything, or would that happen in individual cases as 19 well? 20 MR. A. LAKIND: I think, your Honor, taking in 21 reverse, I think that would happen in individual cases because 22 some of the same issues that precipitated the disagreements 23 would happen -- it's not that we all have a bad relationship, 24 we actually have a good relationship, but that precipitated 25 these issues would arise.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And with regard to the issues that delayed the case, number one, in the course of the case the Supreme Court decided a case that we thought was significant with regard to the need to demonstrate reliance in an equitable claim under ERISA, so we made a motion to amend our complaint to add that. Now, and we did not prevail on that motion, but there had been a change of the law in the course of the litigation. Secondly, both the Behrend and the Sullivan cases are relatively recent origin and the application of that law changed. Third, because these cases tend to be expert intensive, we felt, and I think defendants felt as well, it was incumbent upon us to complete all fact and deposition discovery before we asked an expert to render an opinion. THE COURT: Do you think all fact and expert discovery is completed now? MR. A. LAKIND: With one exception. I think both parties have not submitted their merits expert report. have not received the most -- I don't think we received the most recent statements from defendants. But other than that, this case will be complete once the expert reports and depositions are done. THE COURT: Okay. MR. A. LAKIND: Your Honor, if I might, I'd like to spend just a few minutes talking about the allegation that

there are conflicts among class members, and that will then conclude my argument.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. A. LAKIND: Your Honor, much is made in defendants' brief of the notion that there are conflicts among class members, some members would prefer a more aggressive equity allocation, others less aggressive. We respectfully submit that that, number one, is not accurate and, number two, certainly does not undermine the application for class certification.

First, this action is brought on behalf of the Plan as a whole. So the issue before the Court is what is the optimal asset allocation for the Plan as a whole taking into consideration the demographic of the participant population. So it's not what each individual prefers, it's what the Plan prefers. And whether or not this case were to proceed on a class action -- excuse, as a class action, that determination would nonetheless have to be made, what is the appropriate asset allocation. The benefit of proceeding as a class action, is it permits greater court oversight of the resolution of this case, should it be resolved amicably, and an opportunity for participants, if they choose to do so, to weigh in on the propriety of different proposed asset allocations.

Secondly, the assumption of a conflict is based on a

notion that younger people prefer a more aggressive equity allocation than older people. However, the question is not -- and here, incidentally, but 3 percent of the participants are under age 40. But the question is not what is the asset allocation a younger person would prefer, the question is what is the allocation that a younger person would prefer knowing that that same allocation would continue throughout their work career until they become an older person. It's not just a snapshot what somebody wants as a youth, it's what is the propriety or the appropriateness of an asset allocation throughout the history of one's employment.

Third, it is always the fiduciary's role to develop an investment strategy that is optimal for the Plan. When defendants developed their 80/20 proposal, clearly they sought to reconcile the interests of every Plan participant. We believe they did it erroneously but, suffice it to say, in that instance they're always called upon to act for the Plan as a whole.

Fourth, any conflict, to the extent there is one, and we submit there is not, is attributable to the decision of the defendants to employ a single investment strategy rather than provide plaintiffs with the opportunity to choose their investments or to provide individualized investment strategies or a handful of separate strategies. It's the defendants that insisted on having a single investment strategy and, as a

```
1
    consequence, it's necessary to reconcile the interests of all
 2
    the participants in the implementation of that strategy.
 3
             THE COURT: Could there have been separate investment
 4
    strategies for the benefit of the participants --
                             I appreciate --
 5
             MR. A. LAKIND:
 6
             THE COURT: -- under -- legally under this structure
 7
    of a Plan?
 8
             MR. A. LAKIND: We made the application -- in fact
 9
    one of the reasons that caused the delay is we made an
10
    application to the court to say that there should be separate
11
    investment strategies and we did not prevail on that.
12
    court ruled, and I think in retrospect we were probably wrong,
13
    the court ruled that the Plan document allows Indel and FSC
14
    the option to have a single strategy, and because that's
15
    allowed it's not our position that it do anything different.
16
    That is, frankly, what we thought. Now, that's not to say
17
    they couldn't if they elected to do so but they could not be
18
    mandated to do so. That again was one of the other amendments
19
    that we sought to file in this case.
20
           But, suffice it to say, the issue before the Court is
21
    there must be a single investment strategy, the question
22
    becomes what is the most appropriate for the Plan as a whole,
23
    be it 80/20 or 50/50. Mr. -- excuse me. Dr. Pomerantz made a
24
    suggestion of a plausible approach. It certainly is not the
25
    only and the exclusive approach but it's an approach that
```

could be applied on a classwide basis.

Next, the *Unisys* court teaches that the fiduciary's duty is to avoid large losses. So the question isn't what necessarily is better for each individual but is the asset allocation adopted by the defendants sufficient to avoid large losses. We submit that Dr. Pomerantz's and other strategies are preferable.

Finally, Lucy Allen, in the course of her expert report, says that there might be disagreements among how damages are allocated were we to prevail. However, the Plan document, which we cannot impact, essentially states that damages are allocated as a function of account balances, which in turn is dictated that salaries that made the contribution, so it's not that the younger people get one set of money and the older people get another.

Your Honor, in advancing this argument I addressed a number of issues that, frankly, go to the merits of the claim, but Behrend and Sullivan do not require that. The inquiry on commonality and typicality is simply limited to answering the question is there a classwide wrong and can a methodology be developed, whether that methodology is the best or reasonable or speculative but can it be developed to allocate damages on a classwide basis. By virtue of the contents of the Plan, which provide how profits are to be allocated, that can be accomplished. So we respectfully submit that plaintiffs have

```
1
    met the burden to award class certification.
 2
           Unless the Court has any questions, that concludes my
 3
    argument.
             THE COURT: You've moved for certification under
 4
 5
    23(b)(1) and 23(b)(3), are they incompatible with each other?
 6
             MR. A. LAKIND: I'm sorry, your Honor, I didn't hear.
 7
             THE COURT: Are they incompatible with each other
 8
    because of the way that the two types of classes would be
 9
    managed? For instance, opt outs.
10
             MR. A. LAKIND: I don't know so much that they are
11
    incompatible but if we failed to meet one standard, I mean,
12
    the courts have held that -- the district court has held in
13
    Smilow that the 23(b)(3) standard is an easier standard for a
14
    plaintiff to meet. So I think if we qualified under both, and
15
    we seek to qualify in the alternative, we would have to adhere
16
    to the most protective of the class in order to proceed.
17
             THE COURT: And so if you qualified under both, you'd
18
    go for 23(b)(3)?
19
             MR. A. LAKIND: If that would be the most -- I think
20
    that would be the most protective. Whatever would be -- yeah.
21
    But we are advancing alternative arguments, your Honor.
22
             THE COURT: Yes, I understand.
23
             MR. A. LAKIND: Yes.
24
             THE COURT: It just doesn't seem it could be both.
25
    mean, if you hit a home run here and qualify under both in all
```

```
1
    four classes, that itself would have a degree of complexity --
 2
             MR. A. LAKIND: Yes.
 3
             THE COURT: -- that I don't think is necessary.
 4
             MR. A. LAKIND:
                             Right.
 5
             THE COURT: And there would be an opting then of one
 6
    or the other, and it sounds like you would be opting for
 7
    23(b)(3).
 8
             MR. A. LAKIND: I think one of the complexities is
 9
    that under 23(b)(1) the possibility of incompatible standards
10
    is so high if it's not certified as a class, because any
11
    participant could bring an action and get a different result
12
    on all four of the criteria -- excuse me, all four of the
13
    claims.
14
             THE COURT: When I used the word incompatibility, I
15
    wasn't speaking to it in the 23(b)(1) sense. I was saying if
16
    you have the same group of people and the same pension fund
17
    and you have two competing theories of what this class is, one
18
    under 23(b)(1) and the other under 23(b)(3), are those
19
    theories in the end compatible when it comes to administering
20
    the class?
                The notice requirements are quite different.
21
    consequences of being a member of a (b)(3) are different from
22
    (b)(1). I think the Supreme Court has suggested, at least in
23
    Wal-Mart, and that was a 23(b)(2) class, that those class
24
    members aren't bound by the results if they didn't receive
25
    actual notice. I mean, there's all kinds of problems --
```

```
1
             MR. A. LAKIND: Right.
 2
             THE COURT: -- depending which avenue you go down.
 3
             MR. A. LAKIND: Right.
 4
             THE COURT: And so I just wanted to nail down,
 5
    assuming that you were successful on both, of which one the
 6
    plaintiffs think would actually be the best to achieve
 7
    justice.
 8
             MR. A. LAKIND: I would like to say 23(b)(1). But I
 9
    think if we meet both, I can't say that because in order to
10
    qualify for 23(b)(3) there's certain prerequisites and I don't
11
    think they can be ignored.
12
             THE COURT: Okay.
13
             MR. A. LAKIND: Okay.
14
             THE COURT: Thank you very much.
15
                             Thank you, your Honor.
             MR. A. LAKIND:
16
             THE COURT: Okay. And, Mr. Sawicki?
17
             MR. SAWICKI: Yes, your Honor.
18
             THE COURT: Good afternoon again.
19
             MR. SAWICKI: Thank you for the opportunity to argue
20
    before you, we very much appreciate it.
21
           May it please the Court, I'm here on behalf of
22
    defendants FSC and Wharton. Given the Courts ruling on
23
    prohibited transaction claims, the other AIG related
24
    defendants, SunAmerica entities and AIG, are essentially out
25
    of the case, there is no substantive claim remaining against
```

them. So the focus of this class certification and the remaining litigation in this case as to the merits relates solely to FSC Securities Corporation and the Wharton Business Group.

What I'd like to do, Judge, is provide some important factual context and also expand upon the snippets of the law that plaintiffs' counsel referred you to, and then I would like to address the commonality prong of 23(a)(2) and the existence of interclass conflicts that come up in the analysis of 23(a)(3) and (a)(4), primarily (a)(4), which is the adequacy requirement under class actions. Then Mr. Gentile, who is counsel for the Indel defendants, will address Plan structure in a little more detail and focus on the named plaintiffs and their typicality and adequacy problems.

THE COURT: Okay. Sounds good.

MR. SAWICKI: Because of time constraints, of course, we are not abandoning any of the arguments we make in our briefs, we are simply focusing on what we think are the most valuable for your consideration.

Now, we respectfully submit that the Wal-Mart vs. Dukes case constitutes a substantive important change in the law of commonality in evaluating class action certification questions. Some of the key principles enunciated in Wal-Mart vs. Dukes include that the class actions are the exception to the usual rule that litigation is conducted on behalf of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

individual named parties only. And, indeed, the Court just harkened on that very issue when it asked questions related to whether (b) (1) or (b) (3) would be the most appropriate means to certify the class. It's our position that it seems plain that certification under both is directly incompatible because (b)(1) is a not opt out class, (b)(3) contemplates opt outs. If you permit opt outs but you also certified the class under (b)(1), you are inviting inconsistent results by those absent class members. I just don't see how you can have both and why one would select (b)(3) in this circumstance. And I'll come back to those issues a little later in my argument, if I may. Dukes changes the landscape of class certification law because it requires, under the commonality prong of 23(a)(2), that the plaintiff demonstrate the class members suffered the There must be at least one common contention same injury. that must be of such a nature that it is capable of classwide resolution and, most importantly, the court said what matters to class certification is not the raising of common questions but rather the capacity of a classwide proceeding to generate common answers apt to drive the resolution of the litigation. In addition to these important principles under the

In addition to these important principles under the commonality prong, the law is well established under adequacy 23(a)(4), that the purpose of that investigation is to uncover conflicts of interest between the named parties and the class they seek to represent. And I would note for the Court that

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

there is indeed a Constitutional component to that inquiry. Absentee members of a class will not be bound by the final result if they were represented by someone who you had a conflict of interest with them or who was otherwise inadequate. That proposition was most recently included in the Spano vs. Boeing case, a Seventh Circuit case in 2011. In addition to those legal principles, the Hydrogen Peroxide Third Circuit decision from 2009 instructs us that the class certification decision requires findings, not merely threshold showings. Indeed, that is precisely why the parties were permitted and, indeed, encouraged to provide the Court with evidence rather than merely an evaluation of the allegations of the complaint. And I think the evidence, especially weighing the party's respective positions, will lead the Court to the right result. This Court must resolve all factual and legal disputes relevant to class certification even if they overlap with the merits, including disputes touching on the elements of the causes of action. And the Court's obligation is to consider all relevant evidence and that argument extends to -- excuse The Court's obligation is to consider all relevant me.

24 Your Honor, if you --

testimony.

THE COURT: Would you agree that the record that's

evidence and argument and that obligation extends to expert

been developed over these two-and-a-half years is about as full as a class certification record can be?

MR. SAWICKI: Absolutely. We have completed fact discovery. And as Mr. Lakind noted, all we have left to do is the exchange of merits expert disclosures and the depositions on those expert opinions.

THE COURT: Is the part of Rule 23(b) that says that class certification motions should be presented and decided at the earliest opportunity a dead letter? The rule makers saw a benefit in presenting class questions early.

MR. SAWICKI: Understood. Well, as a practical matter in this case, we are where we are. So I think we need to go ahead and address class certification at this stage, we're happy for the opportunity to do so. And, indeed, I think the Court is benefited by the full record that you have before you, you don't have to guess where the claims are going, and I think it will give you a more informed decision about whether this case is appropriate for class treatment, which, of course, we say no.

THE COURT: Well, it certainly does, it gives a more complete picture, and I'm certainly dealing with much more than what's just inscribed in the pleading and all of that is for the good. But let's say that the defendant were to prevail in the class certification motion, it means that you've gone to two-and-a-half years of effort that may not

1 have been necessary if this motion had been made much earlier 2 because it, you know, would have reached the same result, I 3 would think. 4 MR. SAWICKI: Well, obviously, my client regrets the 5 amount of time and litigation expense we've incurred in 6 dealing with this case. But again, we are where we are. 7 THE COURT: Right. And by my question, sir, I don't 8 mean to be critical. This is a very complicated case, it has 9 a lot of facets to it, I'm being asked to look at four 10 different class certifications, and so it's been deserving of 11 the time. And certainly I've given it a lot of time and I'll 12 give it more time going forward, I don't regret that either. 13 But I, like any federal judge, I'm interested in our 14 rules, in the rules of civil procedure. And although it was 15 softened about ten years ago when it used to say class 16 certification motions should essentially be the first order of 17 business in the case, so there's a little more flexibility 18 now, there still seems to be a preference that it be done 19 lickety-split despite what the circuit courts and the Supreme 20 Court are saying I have to be doing in terms of peeking at the 21 motions, at the merits. 22 MR. SAWICKI: Well, your Honor, all I can say is 23 that, as you well know, plaintiffs bear the burden on class 24 certification, it's their motion to bring. They had an 25 important hand, indeed, a leading hand in the course of this

case and when and how motion for class certification was filed. They chose to wait till the end, maybe they thought it was to their benefit or maybe, as I will show you, it was because they continued to cast about for a potentially relevant and viable theory, which we think they haven't even yet done now. But -- and they've certainly had three years to do so, so it makes one wonder about the viability of this case as a class action for that reason as well.

Despite all this passage of time, your Honor, the evidence that plaintiffs have submitted in support of their motion for class certification consists of mere snippets of the record. They rely almost entirely on the expert opinion of Mr. -- or Dr. Pomerantz. They cite to a portion of the Inductotherm Plan's Investment Policy Statement that recommends an 80 percent equity, 20 percent fixed income long-term target but they ignore the rest.

They gave you a couple citations out of context to the depositions of Mr. Webster and Hembrough of Wharton Business Group about whether age was considered. And then they also included in their brief, but didn't even mention today, yet another out of context sentence about whether manager performance information was included in the monthly meeting minutes.

In contrast to those snippets, your Honor, we have submitted in opposition to the motion the full text of the

Investment Policy Statement, all of the monthly meeting materials from all of the meetings that the trustees in Wharton Business Group held during the five years relevant to the claim in this case. We've shown what the actual asset allocations changes were over time. And through Ms. Allen we have given you a detailed analysis of the actual impact of plaintiff's alternative approaches on each Plan participant's account. On top of that we gave you extensive citations to the testimony of the named plaintiffs themselves who are purported to assume the mantle of class representatives. But, as Mr. Gentile will explain to you, they full woefully short on that score.

Judge, the first thing I wanted to show you is the rest of the Investment Policy Statement. In part this bears on the merits, but it's important to understand what this claim is and what it is not and the disconnect between plaintiffs' claim and what actually happened in this case.

First of all, part of the Investment Policy Statement sets forth the Plan's investment objectives. Plaintiffs do not challenge, and nor does Dr. Pomerantz make any opinion, that these are invalid or inappropriate investment objectives. I point the Court's attention particularly to No. 3, to position the portfolio with longer term risk/return orientation, thereby taking advantage of the higher expected returns historically associated with investing the stocks.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

There is nothing wrong with that as an investment objective for an ERISA plan and plaintiffs do not contend otherwise.

By the way, that last few -- WBG and so forth, that's the Bates number to that particular document.

The Investment Policy Statement continues on the next page after it sets out the 80/20 long-term target that plaintiff has referenced with this specific allocation parameters that the investment managers and the trustees were permitted to follow. So this was not a situation where the trustees chose and FSC/Wharton implemented a static 80/20 asset allocation for the duration of the claim. Investment Policy Statement contemplated and these defendants implemented a very active management. In fact we submit that the attention paid and the active management undertaken by these defendants exceeds the processes of virtually any other fiduciary that may come before this Court. They met monthly. The reams of materials that were provided to the trustees are There was, even in between those monthly substantial. meetings, there was calls and changes to the investment allocations as we went along.

Now, these investment objectives they constitute the aims of this Plan. And, as the Court well knows, Section 404(a)(1)(B) of ERISA provides that the fiduciary must act with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent man acting in a

like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of like character and with like aims. And, as you well know, also, Judge, as a matter of law, ERISA claims cannot be based on hindsight. And we submit, your Honor, that plaintiffs miss the mark entirely on both of these cardinal rules.

As I showed you with the Investment Policy Statement excerpts, the defendants engaged in active management of this Plan. Plaintiffs would have you believe that the investment strategy undertaken during the 2006 through 2007 time frame was static of 80 percent equities, 20 percent -- excuse me, 80 percent equities, 20 percent fixed income. Fixed income is represented by the blue section, equities by the red.

This is in fact what happened, Judge. Every month there was a meeting between the trustees and Wharton Business Group and every month there was active evaluation of the investments, the economic outlook, the markets, everything they can conceive of that was relevant to deciding whether the asset allocation should be changed to anticipate changes in the market. This line here is what the S&P 500 was doing during the same period of time.

Plaintiffs make some suggestion that the reason that the actual allocations changes over time was simply because the value of equities went up and down. That is demonstrably not the case. We have provided the Court with --

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
THE COURT: Well, it has a tendency to be the case,
though, where the lines are converging. You have the S&P
dropping down in early 2009, it looks like, and so just
mathematically, I quess, the non-equity share peaks at
50 percent.
         MR. SAWICKI: But that's necessarily true, Judge, I
mean, that's just --
         THE COURT: But it's not the product of making a
different investment decision every month. You could have the
exact same amount invested in equities and when the portfolio,
the stock portfolio drops, the equity share goes up.
         MR. SAWICKI: It would look like this. But that's
not what these defendants were doing. Here is one excerpt
from one of the board of trustees monthly meetings, "After
reviewing the performance of the investments and the stock
market, Wharton Business Group recommended a more defensive
position of 60/40 rather than 70/30." That's what happened
here. The stock market is going up and the defendants made
the affirmative decision to get more defensive because of
their evaluation of what was going on.
         THE COURT: Right, that portion of the chart supports
what you said. Beginning about early 2008, though --
         MR. SAWICKI: Sure.
         THE COURT: -- I think things change, don't they?
         MR. SAWICKI: Of course they do. I mean, this is
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what the stock market did, but that didn't mean that the defendants stopped being active managers. Before that time, they, again, got more defensive, that's evidenced by the 2007 October meeting. August 2006, that's indeed before the stock market took its big tumble, we again got more defensive based on our analysis, we remained partially invested in equities. And of course when the stock market goes down, the value of those equities went down. Then again in 2009, even though the market had bottomed here, we made the affirmative decision to be more defensive, uncertain as to what was going to happen next. The plaintiffs are using purely using hindsight to invite the Court to second guess what the defendants were doing at the time each month. As I said, what I've shown you from the monthly meeting minutes are merely examples. If you read them carefully, you would see very active and careful management, attention to grave detail, and a Herculean effort to do the right thing and make it through this incredibly unusual and difficult stock market period. THE COURT: So as of March 11, 2009, in fact what was recommended was a 50/50 split. MR. SAWICKI: Yes, indeed. And plaintiffs would have you believe we were at 80/20 the entire time.

Plaintiffs' theory is contrived on several levels.

First of all, as Mr. Lakind admitted to you, the Plan's theory

is a static one. It is divorced from any market considerations. It's divorced from any of the other factors that a seasoned or reasonable investment advisor might take into consideration in deciding how to invest. And it is driven purely as a function of one age calculation at one point in time. They chose December 31, 2007, looked at the demographics and Dr. Pomerantz said that the asset weighted average age of this group of Plan participants is 56, and he pulls out of thin air this 100 minus age approach and wants the Court to impose this asset allocation strategy going forward. From this point going forward. Not to stop here but going forward.

Now, one of the things that the Court -- the plaintiffs said that we don't want multiple actions and that's why a class action is appropriate. This theory, your Honor, may not invoke multiple actions but it certainly would invoke serial actions. What's to stop one of the Plan participants at this point in time when the stock market is going up, from coming to the Court and saying this decision to remain at 44/56 under these market conditions was a breach of fiduciary duty, it was imprudent, we should have been more heavily invested in equities. There's nothing to stop that sort of claim if you accept this proposition. This theory also eliminates or does not consider any of the active management that took place and continues to take place as Wharton and the trustees continue

```
1
    to manage this Plan in accordance with the investment policy
 2
    that they have adopted.
 3
           And certainly one of the most unnerving contrivances is
 4
    the period of time they've selected. Even though we
 5
    implement -- even though FSC came on board January 1, 2006,
 6
    and was operating under the same investment policy throughout
 7
    this period, plaintiff wants you to start at January 1, 2008,
 8
    and not take into consideration all the benefits that the Plan
 9
    garnered by virtue of the equity allocation during this period
10
    of time. That is pure hindsight driven. It's litigation
11
             It is not process driven in any sense. And it is not
    driven.
12
    a conventional fiduciary duty claim.
13
             THE COURT: Would it be appropriate to enlarge the
14
    class retrospective to January 1st, assuming for purposes of
15
    this question that all the other requirements for the class
16
    certification are met?
17
             MR. SAWICKI: No, because --
18
             THE COURT: If the harm occurred on January 1st of
19
    2006 --
20
             MR. SAWICKI: Yes, your Honor.
21
             THE COURT: -- you cited several cases for the
22
    proposition that harm gain or loss is to be measured from the
23
    date of the harm, so if there is to be a class, wouldn't it
24
    have to start January 1, 2006?
25
             MR. SAWICKI: We acknowledge that the cases say that
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

if there was a harm, it's a single harm and you would take the entire class period. And in fact plaintiffs' theory highlights, and their decision to cut off this group is one example of the class conflicts they're creating by eliminating the people who are in this, who participated in the Plan during this period of time but not this period of time. THE COURT: Well, can I remedy that in certifying the class then that evens out what you say is the conflict by extending the class back to January '06? MR. SAWICKI: You could, but that would not help you deal with all the other problems and conflicts that plaintiffs' theory arises or creates. And let me speak to those, if I may. First of all, Judge, every case that the plaintiffs cite in support of this optimal prudence date or to support their theory predates Dukes. They continue to look for common questions and they ignore the fact that they cannot find common answers. We've cited two ERISA investment cases post Dukes, that is the Groussman vs. Motorola and the Spano vs. Boeing case where the court -- the courts specifically denied class certification on a finding that there were no common answers, there was not a common contention that drove the resolution of litigation, but a certified class would devolve into a myriad

of individualized issues involving all of the participants in

the Plan, not just a class representative or two. And the reason that this myriad of individualized issues arises is because plaintiffs' theory is predicated on the considerations of a proxy individual. Plaintiffs give you no information, no evidence to support the notion that what is proper for a 56 year old person has any application to an ERISA Plan that has a long-term and in fact infinite life.

This Plan is not set up for Mr. Goldenberg or Mr. Loew or Mr. Pacheco, it is set up for all Indel employees past, present and future. For the trustees to begin to consider Mr. Goldenberg's individual circumstances and preferences necessarily causes them to disregard or fail to consider the individual interests of other people, those then existing in the Plan and certainly anyone going forward. Plaintiffs want this Court to simply say as of December 31, 2007, the average out weighted age is 56 and we're going to apply that going forward no matter what happens in the Plan, no matter what happens in the stock market.

THE COURT: Well, it may not be the greatest theory but isn't it a plausible theory that a Plan may be managed to average age of its beneficiaries?

MR. SAWICKI: No, your Honor, because plaintiff and Dr. Pomerantz offer no support for that proposition. They can't cite any other Plan that was managed that way. They ignore the conventional wisdom related to the long-term asset

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

allocation of Plan assets and they want to impose this theory created out of whole cloth. It is something they made up and it's something, indeed, Judge, that they had three years to cast about to find. They started with a morning star concerted allocation theory; that didn't work because our Plan did better. They then went to target day funds SunAmerica 20/15 and 20/20, those are all in their complaint, those didn't work because the Plan beat the performance of that asset allocation approach. They then went to these three -these two theories that Pomerantz comes up with and they've now settled on the 44/56. The 44/56 approach --First of all, Judge, think of it this way, they've now posited a 56 year old individual who is going to retire, if not ten years, nine years, 15 years from now. nothing to do with the Plan and it takes no consideration of what the younger participants in the Plan want who are going to be in it beyond the nine years or the 15 years that the plaintiffs' theory posits should be taken into consideration, that is there is no basis for that proposition other than Pomerantz's own theory. Now, contrasting --THE COURT: You've mentioned that there's a myriad of individualized determinations to be made and that Mr. Goldenberg wants to pull the Plan in his direction, but I don't see that that's what the plaintiffs are actually

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

arguing. They're arguing not for individual recoveries but for a Plan wide recovery that maximizes the assets of the Plan, they'll be able one day to have a little bit more money in the Plan if they win this suit.

MR. SAWICKI: But that approach necessarily creates conflicts between the class members because many of the class members during this very period of time would be harmed if this approach were put in place retrospectively. There were several -- and let me jump to that point, if I may.

We provided the Court with Lucy Allen's report and what she did was analyze the participants' individual accounts. Now, plaintiffs would have the Court believe that this is simply one pot of money and it's sitting there and you can add to it and that makes one class issue that can be resolved in this litigation. But even though it's one plan and one account for investment purposes, the portions of that plan account are allocated among the individuals and the individuals have the opportunity to make contributions on their own, to make withdrawals on their own, and their individual accounts change as time goes by. This analysis by Ms. Allen demonstrates that our Plan, when you consider what the actual participants were actually doing in their individual notional accounts, 20 of the people 60 years of age or over out of 38 did better with the Plan than under Pomerantz's 44 percent equity theory. In the group of 50 to

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

59 year olds, 38 percent did better under the Plan than under Pomerantz's theory, and so on down the list. The total is of all the 347 participants in the Plan during the periods 2006 through 2010, and we ended there because we only had year-end information for 2010 when the accounts are trued up, fully 40 percent of that group did better under the Plan's actual investment approach than Pomerantz's theory applied during the same period to the same amounts. That is a fundamental conflict. This is not a situation where there are few class members that could be defined out in order to achieve a class resolution, that's almost half of the group. To look at it another way, this shows --THE COURT: Well, do the figures change if you use 2008 as the base year? Wouldn't it flip --MR. SAWICKI: Yes. THE COURT: -- pretty much? MR. SAWICKI: But, Judge, this creates the problem of them starting in 2008 versus 2006, which is the other conflict we just discussed a moment ago. If you're going to say it's a single breach, you must -- benefits and losses of the trustees alleged breach and you come up with a result like this. If you start in 2008, you're excluding the group that was in place in 2006 to 2008 and that's an inappropriate conflict as well. They can't have it both ways, they can't have it either

| way.

THE COURT: Well, it sounds like the way you'd rather have it, and I'm not saying I disagree, is that any calculation relevant to the plausibility of their theory ought to start in 2006, which is when the alleged harm occurred. The harm that's being alleged against the defendants generally is that a flawed and inflexible strategy was launched in 2006 by people who weren't competent to know what they were doing because they hadn't been properly vetted. If that's so, then these numbers by Lucy Allen have special relevance.

MR. SAWICKI: Yes, your Honor, because they point up that there is not a common answer to the question. By imposing by judicial fiat this revised and wholly new asset allocation approach, you will have harmed almost half of the class that you're seeking to certify and there's no basis in the law for that. And that's precisely why Dukes is now focusing our attention on common answers, and that's why the Spano case and the Groussman case went into detail -- went into the analysis of what happened in each individual's 401 or their Plan accounts to see whether they were harmed or benefited by the investments at issue at the time. And this is precisely the same analysis and this is why you can't have the class action.

THE COURT: But, sir, if every number on that chart is correct, it doesn't mean that those people are going to get

1 a bill to send money back to the fund, it just means it's 2 going to diminish the recovery for the fund overall compared to what it would have been, wouldn't it? 3 4 MR. SAWICKI: And that directly harms those other 5 individuals in this purported class who lost money because of 6 the way the assets were invested and the way their withdrawals 7 and contributions occurred. 8 Let me give you a prime example --9 THE COURT: Are you really concerned about those 10 people? 11 MR. SAWICKI: I think the Court needs to be concerned 12 with those people because --13 THE COURT: Everybody doesn't necessarily win when a 14 class is certified. The standard isn't that 100 percent of 15 the class members are demonstrably going to benefit. 16 defendant does have the opportunity to show that this Plan, 17 this plausible Plan that's been put forward by the plaintiffs 18 won't result in a net gain to the class, and you're close to 19 doing that. But if the plaintiffs do succeed, if there is 20 class certification, if they do prevail on the merits, it's 21 not like these people are going to be disadvantaged, the 22 40 percent, in fact they're going to be better off because 23 they're going to have a little bit more money in the fund than 24 they otherwise would have had were it not for this class 25 certification.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Judge, if you certified the class on MR. SAWICKI: that basis and impose this unilateral static asset allocation theory, this is not a case where they're just not benefiting, they are being harmed, either they or the other participants in the Plan who did suffer losses, they're getting less than they should get because you're giving that money to the person who had the net benefit already, that's a windfall. And you just cannot reconcile those issues in this case context, it's just too complicated, too many individual issues. Let me give you a prime example, and plaintiffs themselves provided it --THE COURT: But again, it's the fund that gets the money, not the individuals, if the plaintiffs prevail. So if nothing is done, then nobody benefits at all. If something is done and the plaintiffs prevail, then some people are slightly better off and some people are a lot better off, isn't that correct? I think that -- but what the Court will MR. SAWICKI: have done in that case is it will have harmed -- it will be harming those who should be getting more under that theory and providing windfalls to others for which there's no justification. Let me give you prime example, and that is --THE COURT: But isn't the tension in that argument the fact that individuals who might stand to gain a couple

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
thousand dollars from prevailing here aren't going to be
lining up at the courthouse door and filing lawsuits, they
can't afford to. And so to say it's not a perfect remedy
doesn't really say much, it's really this or nothing for the
class members, isn't it? Isn't that true with most classes?
         MR. SAWICKI: Whether it's true of most classes or
not I'm not sure, but this class action would also affect
future investments on a go forward basis. And in fact this
ruling by this Court would not be viewed only by these
parties, but I'm told by my colleagues that there are 171,000
plans like this around the country. We would have a court
pronounced new method of asset allocation that because there's
no support for it that Dr. Pomerantz could find would create a
breach by every fiduciary for all 171,000 of those plans.
         THE COURT: Well, that's quite a few jumps down the
board before you get to some sort of court ordered remedy.
The plaintiffs could win on class certification and lose on
the merits.
         MR. SAWICKI: Yes, they could.
         THE COURT: You could well prevail either on summary
judgment or to a fact-finder at a trial.
         MR. SAWICKI: By certifying the class you have
quaranteed, the Court will have quaranteed that there are a
class full of conflicts and a number of individualized issues
as to who benefits by how much and who has to give money back.
```

Or if they don't give money back, from whose pocket are they taking it, from their fellow participants? That's why we're addressing these issues at the class certification stage.

Considering those issues at this point should lead the Court to conclude that class certification is not appropriate.

This is not like the prohibited transaction claim that was in this case originally and that you recently granted summary judgment in our favor on, that's an example of an appropriate ERISA class action claim because the Plan account suffered one loss in the form of excessive fees and the restoration of those excessive fees to the Plan is a single issue that can be resolved on a class basis and the benefits can be allocated appropriately among the class members.

This is substantively different because you're creating an investment strategy through hindsight that has the effect of -- that is based on not the consideration of the Plan's aims, the Plan's goals, the Plan's structure, or the Plan's time horizon, but rather on the aims, goals, time horizon, and risk tolerance of a proxy individual who, by the plaintiffs' calculation, is 56 years old. There is no one, virtually no one in the Plan who is 56 years old. Mr. Goldenberg is 73, by plaintiffs' own theory this 44/56 is inappropriate for him. Likewise, Mr. Loew is 38, he should have a 61 percent or 62 percent equity allocation, according to their theory, yet class certification would impose upon him a 44/56.

Plaintiffs do not dispute the basic premise of the asset allocation models, that is, younger people should be more heavily invested in equities because, based on historical information, everything that Mr. Webster and everybody could gather, that is the best long-term strategy regardless of these unusual market gyrations. And that's proven empirically. It's undisputed by plaintiffs. And the Court would be superseding that by adopting this theory out of whole cloth that harms those younger people and it likely harms the older people as well.

The problem with this class action, Judge, is the way the plaintiffs have approached it. They have not — this is not a case, for example, that trustees decided to take all the Plan money and buy lottery tickets. They haven't alleged that it is a breach of fiduciary duty for an ERISA Plan to buy lottery tickets. First of all, that's not in the sole interest of participants because it's benefiting the lottery system or the education system, whatever it is, and nobody has done that. It is demonstrably true that that is a breach of fiduciary duty. This is a case where plaintiffs are not disputing the investments that were made, the types of investments that were made, they make no allegations that the process that the individual defendants went through was inadequate or inappropriate, that they did not consider the right information, that they failed to meet or they failed to

```
1
    make rational decisions in real time rather, they're simply
 2
    quibbling using hindsight with how they invested the money
 3
    during a specific period of time.
 4
           Now --
 5
             THE COURT: Now, you've suggested that any remedy
 6
    really that the plaintiffs come up with is going to be
 7
    arbitrary because it's going to benefit some people more than
 8
    others in the Plan. What is it that the fiduciaries do every
 9
    month when they have a single investment strategy that they
10
    put into place, doesn't that benefit some more than others?
11
    And no one would say that that's --
12
             MR. SAWICKI: Yes.
             THE COURT: -- antithetical to their duties.
13
14
             MR. SAWICKI: Yes, but they did so on the basis of a
15
    reasoned, rational process that was fully informed and
16
    undertaken in real time. It was not a static 80/20 for all
17
    time no matter what was happening in the market. Plaintiffs
18
    cannot really say that this process was a breach of fiduciary
19
    duty or invalid, they don't say that at all. They simply want
20
    to take advantage of this market gyration to say that we would
21
    have done something better.
22
           Your Honor, that is true at every step of the way. You
23
    and I could find an investment better than S&P 500 here and
24
    here and here. That's not the Court's job. And I don't --
25
             THE COURT: We can certainly look backwards and say
```

what could have been done.

MR. SAWICKI: Of course. And that's what the plaintiffs are doing here, you see? And the reason it's a problem is because they want it driven by an individual's age. A Plan is not an individual. A Plan is a long-term investment vehicle for the benefit of all participants. Looking at any individual, whether it be a proxy or an average or Mr. Goldenberg himself, would necessarily compromise the interests of all the other individuals. That's why it's inappropriate and that's why conflicts are created.

Let me finish with Mr. Loew. Remember him? One of plaintiffs' representatives. He was in the Plan for only four months, Judge. During that four months, his individual account gained 10 percent, then he stopped participation in the Plan. Plaintiffs initially put him forward as a class representative on all claims, but then they withdrew him as a class representative for the excessive equities class because for the obvious reason he has no injury in fact. Yet they want him to remain a class member, they haven't excluded him from the class or excluded any group that made money. And for the Court to pick those winners and losers and give a benefit to someone like Mr. Loew who actually gained money during his four months in participation in the Plan, is inequitable and harms the interests of the other Plan participants or the proposed class members.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

There are no common answers to either what is a prudent allocation for Plan participants if based on age, because this age concept creates the conflicts among all the other members who are not of the same age, and each class member was harmed or benefited by the alleged breach and the Plan's proposed remedy for it, and the interclass conflicts render the plaintiffs inadequate to represent this class. Your Honor, I should stop there so Mr. Gentile has a moment to address some of the other issues we raise. THE COURT: Thank you very much. Mr. Gentile, good afternoon. MR. GENTILE: Good afternoon, your Honor. Good afternoon, your Honor. It's good to be here. Let me give -- I first want to start with some background into the Inductotherm Plan just to put all of these issues in context, because then I think it will be a little more clearer what conflicts are being promoted by the plaintiffs' theory. This Plan is a plan from Inductotherm, which, as you know, is a privately held company started by Mr. Henry Rowan back in the '50s. It's one of the leading producers of induction furnace technology in the world. Mr. Rowan has been very successful in his business, and early on he started a profit sharing plan for his employees, which is, I'm told, one of the longest such plans in the country. That profit sharing

plan has been remarkably successful over its now 55 or so years of existence. The performance has been outstanding.

The Plan from the very beginning has been managed for the benefit all participants. Participants are employees of the Inductotherm companies.

The Plan is funded out of profits from the companies.

Every year there is a maximum contribution of 15 percent.

Those contributions have been made from the beginning.

They're discretionary with the company but they have been consistently made.

The Plan is managed by trustees who are authorized to make investments. They place the company's contributions into a trust account. It's now held at PNC. Originally it was Provident Savings Bank. The moneys placed in trust are then invested in other assets, including stocks, bonds, and other financial vehicles.

Other significant elements of the Plan, as I've said, it's not a self-directed Plan in the sense that the individual participants have any ability to own or control the investments. The individuals simply take a fractional percentage of the total Plan assets and they get a, for record keeping purposes, a notional account which shows them every year what their percentage ownership interest in the Plan assets is.

The goal of the Plan, as we saw from the Investment

Policy Statement, is essentially to keep the Plan assets growing so that they will be there to pay retirement benefits to the participants on an ongoing basis into the indefinite future. So, in other words, as the Investment Policy Statement says, the idea is to take advantage of the risk/reward orientation, the higher expected returns historically from the stock market to take advantage of the appreciation of those assets over time. So, in other words, it's distinctly unlike a 401(k) plan, which was tailored for an individual and it essentially has the time horizon that ends with the individual's retirement from the work force. Unlike the individual case, the Plan is an entity that is meant to support and provide retirement benefits to the employees of the Inductotherm companies.

The present population of the Plan in terms of participants is roughly 250. Over the class period from 2006 until the present there are, I think, 347 participants because people come and go, they retire, they leave the company, and so forth, but the Plan assets are managed for the benefit of all of those participants.

The participants in terms of demographics span the spectrum, as we've seen from Ms. Allen's chart, from those who are under age 30 and those who are over age 80. And notably in the Inductotherm company, forward looking as it is, it has no mandatory retirement date. So there's a number of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

individuals in the Inductotherm companies who are over 65 and, again, the Plan assets have to be managed for their benefit as well.

Now, other key elements of the Plan, one of the other key elements is that at age 55 the participants have the option to start withdrawals from their Plan accounts, and they can take up to 15 percent from their Plan account per year once they hit age 55. And the trustee minutes, when this amendment was adopted back in the '90s or early 2000's, intentionally was designed to allow participants to withdraw funds so they could invest them in whatever manner they wanted as they approached retirement age. So in a sense the target 80/20 allocation of the Investment Policy Statement is really -- you have to look at the off ramp that lets people withdraw their money and invest it however they want. example, Mr. Goldenberg, who, by the way, began work at Inductotherm in 1989 at age 50 and enjoyed a number of years of very successful appreciation in his Plan assets, including all of the years after age 60, and he didn't retire until age 71, he could have taken out of the Plan 15 percent of his Plan account every year after age 55. Now, of course, he chose not to do that, and he chose to retire when he did, and I'll get into that when I discuss Mr. Goldenberg more particularly a little bit later. But I think it's important for the Court to note in terms of how the Plan was managed and what the options

that are for the beneficiaries or the participants, that this option to take funds out at age 55 exists.

Now, one other thing that I wanted to mention about the Plan, the structure of the Plan was the subject of motion practice before Judge Donio back in November. The plaintiffs sought to amend their complaint. And one of the reasons this case has taken so long, your Honor, is there have been several motions to amend the complaint. The motion to amend the complaint back in November was opposed. The count that we opposed, or one of the counts that we opposed, was a count that would have asserted a claim that the trustees had to set up segregated accounts in the names of each of the individual members so that assets -- each of the individual participants, so that assets could be individually managed and age, the age of those participants should be taken into account.

Now, we opposed that and we challenged it, saying that this is essentially a dispute over how the Plan operates. The Plan does not have separate accounts for participants who own their own assets. It simply — it has an aggregate class of assets that is managed for the entirety of the participant class. And Judge Donio agreed with us and said, and I'm just quoting here from Page 18 of Judge Donio's Opinion, "To the extent plaintiffs allege that the Plan should have been divided into different categories by age with a different investment strategy for each age group and that this failure

to do so constitutes a breach of fiduciary duty, such an allegation challenges the Plan's form and/or structure and it does not implicate the fiduciary duty requirement set forth in ERISA." So that claim was not made. But here we are today and the plaintiffs are trying to do exactly the same thing in a different guise. Through the back door they're asserting that your Honor should impose a similar age based investment strategy on all the participants even though the structure of the Plan contemplates that those assets will be managed for everyone's benefit, young and old, those with large Plan accounts, those with small Plan accounts.

So, your Honor, that's by way of background and that's by way of suggesting that this is not an appropriate case for a class certification because the very nature of the theory that the Plan should be taken to be similar to an IRA account for an individual 56 year old worker, that is definitely -- it's totally incongruous. You cannot have a plan that requires the trustees who have a class of 250 participants to manage the plan as though all of those 250 participants are now averaged into some kind of an avatar worker and you manage those assets as if all the participants were an imaginary being. It is not workable, it is not logical, and it really defies the way the Plan was set up.

THE COURT: Do we know whether the Plan itself is aging? Is the average age increasing each year in the Plan?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, we have some information on that. I don't think that's the case. We have Mr. McShane's certification in support of the -- in opposition to the plaintiffs' motion for class certification, has divided the account balances by age and it shows you, at least as of the end of 2009 that those under 50 -- well, there are 241 total participants as of that date, those under 50 number 128, those over 50 number 113, and that excludes all of the individual defendants in this case. I don't think the percentages have changed over the last few years, your Honor. I don't think it's aging, at least that's my information. THE COURT: If there were that dynamic feature of the Plan as each year went by, then would you agree age ought to be a consideration of the fiduciaries? MR. GENTILE: Well, your Honor, I guess I could imagine a company in which the work force was entirely -entirely consisted of workers who are 60 years old and over. Harness manufacturers, cooper manufacturers, maybe, some business that's dying as an industry, and in that case perhaps you might then take into account age but the age would be --THE COURT: Well, you wouldn't have to go that far. It could be a casino where everyone under 40 gets laid off because it's done by seniority and business is down. It's not a farfetched example. MR. GENTILE: True, your Honor, and I think you need

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
to -- I guess there are two things. One is what is the
horizon of these people to the point they retire and what are
the liquidity needs of the plan. Obviously, the plan would
have to consider the age of people. If the work force will
largely retire in the short-term, you want to make sure your
plan investments are liquid enough to pay them out, pay the
distributions that will be necessary.
       And then the other point is what happens to people who
take their plan assets out, how do you quarantee that those
assets are used reasonably over the rest of their life until
they die? Okay? And that is really something that the Plan
and the trustees have no control over. The Plan here gives
the option, affords the option to participants to take up to
15 percent of their assets out but it doesn't mandate what
they can do with those assets.
         THE COURT: And did you say that it is mandatory,
though, that they withdraw all of their money upon retirement?
         MR. GENTILE: Yes.
         THE COURT: And so you know that there's no retired
people in the Plan itself.
         MR. GENTILE: That's true, your Honor.
         THE COURT: Okay.
         MR. GENTILE: As far as I know.
       Now, if we -- now, of course, what they do after they
retire with the money is totally unknown, it's not in our
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

If you look at the -- and I'll examine the named plaintiffs in that regard. Mr. Goldenberg took all of his money, he retired in the depths of the stock market decline, he took all of his money and on the advice of his daughter-in-law, who is a financial planner, he put all of those Plan assets into an annuity so he's essentially locked in those gains for the rest of his life and I think he's earning 5 percent or something a year, whatever he testified to in his deposition. There are other people like Mr. Loew who left the Plan, he was only briefly in the Plan -- briefly employed by the company. When he left, he took his Plan distribution and he spent it, and in his deposition he admitted he has no retirement savings whatsoever. So again, your Honor, there's -- the Plan and the Plan trustees, once the person retires and takes their money out, there's really nothing we can do about how they spend it. THE COURT: So setting up individual accounts, in other words, is not the answer because it defies the structure of the Plan itself. MR. GENTILE: Correct. THE COURT: But would you agree that the way that the Plan is set up within the structure that it does have, that

the trustees have their hand on a lever, if you can picture it

in concrete terms, and that lever swings between 0 percent and

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

100 percent and they can choose to adjust it each month consistent with the objectives of the Plan, is it not a plausible theory for the plaintiffs to say that the way that that lever has been managed is a breach of duty because it hasn't come close to maximizing returns, it hasn't looked at the real conditions in the market, any of the other criticisms that should be leveled, and why should the plaintiffs be required to do something more than what the fiduciaries themselves are expected to do, which is identify where on this lever you want the answer to be each month?

MR. GENTILE: Well, your Honor, I think the trustees

Well, your Honor, I think the trustees MR. GENTILE: have done more here and, as Mr. Sawicki briefly outlined, the management of the Plan assets is really a dynamic model. is constrained and there are standards on what they can do, and it's not 0 and 100, it's up to 20 percent in cash and fixed income assets, up to 80 percent in equity instruments. The actual ratio is set as the trustees determine according to market conditions and investment opportunities on recommendations of professional investment advisors. And I think that is a -- in terms of the discretion that the Plan trustees have, that's an appropriate model. And I think the question here is given that the trustees have an instrument that sets forth standards, the plaintiffs are saying we've got a better idea and the better idea works during this period of historic market declines but it doesn't work over the lifetime

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

of the Plan, it doesn't work over Mr. Goldenberg's 22 year period of employment.

THE COURT: Well, that may be, but isn't that something it is determined at the time of trial?

MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, we could have -- you know, every time there's a market decline, somebody through the benefit of hindsight wants to say we should have invested in, you know, one of four different models, the courts would be deluged with those claims. It cannot simply be in hindsight you could have done something different to increase the And I think especially you should not be able to do returns. that when you're doing it only in the period of time during historic market collapse, historic financial meltdown in late 2008 and 2009. And I think that's really a fundamental issue in this case. If the plaintiffs are right that they have the ability to challenge discretionary determinations made by the trustees, and there is no allegation of fraud here, there's no allegation of self-dealing here, the only allegation is I've got a guy who has a better theory of how these should be managed. And it seems to me that if once we go down that road and permit claims based on hindsight analysis where the court is having to second guess what the trustees did in terms of picking various investments and allocating over fixed income or equity investments over a period of time, then that converts the courts into essentially being fund managers or

investment advisors, and I submit that's really not appropriate and it's not what this case is about.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

But let me turn to the individual plaintiffs here. I did want to talk, because it's not simply commonality, we've been talking about those, I want to talk about typicality and adequacy.

Mr. Goldenberg. Mr. Goldenberg, as I say, is a -- he retired at age 71 and, as I say, there's no mandatory retirement. When he wanted to retire, he was advised by the human resources manager at Inductotherm not to retire because they told Mr. Goldenberg the stock market decline has been so profound you should wait, you don't have to retire now, why don't you wait a few months, wait six months or so, see if the markets bounce back, because once you take your Plan assets out you're not going to benefit from that rebound. Mr. Goldenberg did not take that advice, he said his wife wanted him to retire and take care of his grandchildren, he had to retire. He didn't take, as I alluded to before, he didn't take advantage of the 15 percent per year option to withdraw from the Plan, so he retired at the rock bottom of the stock market. As far as I know, no one else in the company did retire. So Mr. Goldenberg has an aim that is different from other participants and that's because, A, he has a lot to make up for and he's more interested in maximizing his financial recovery and, two, he's retired, he's

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

no longer in the Plan, so he could really care less about how the Plan is managed in the future. And in that respect he's markedly different than most of the other members of his class. And, of course, he locked in his losses so he doesn't really have the benefit of the Plan appreciation, which, as the chart on the easel shows, did recover after the depths of early 2009.

Why is Mr. Goldenberg an inadequate representative? Even if he were -- well, first of all, he needs a translator and we could not take his deposition without one. very limited ability to communicate. He relies on his wife to do most of the analysis of written documents for him. wife -- his affidavit -- his wife's affidavit show were key in interfacing between Mr. Goldenberg and his attorneys. daughter-in-law was the one who recommended his annuity. And his involvement with the lawsuit is really remote, I would say, because everything gets filtered through his wife and his wife does most of the communicating. Mr. Goldenberg has a very limited knowledge of financial matters in general. He can't explain really what a stock is, what a bond is. view of what makes sense for the Plan is that it should avoid stocks altogether because Mr. Goldenberg views those as much too risky, so he prefers a very extreme allocation. again, the typicality requirement, the adequacy requirement are intended to protect the absent members of the class.

those beneficiaries who are still in the Plan, who can communicate, who understand financial matters, who remain in the Plan and would like their Plan assets to be diversified.

THE COURT: Well, are you suggesting that a class representative in order to be adequate has to be sophisticated and understand the ins and outs of the market?

MR. GENTILE: Not at all, your Honor. Your Honor was absolutely correct that the named representatives do not have to be the best representatives, and that is not my point. My point is these named representatives of this class are distinctly inadequate as compared to an average fellow, an average laborer in the plant, someone who can communicate in English who has a basic familiarity with rudimentary financial matters. And Mr. Goldenberg I think fails either one of those tests.

Now, Mr. Loew is another special case, even though he's not an equity class representative, he is a representative on some of the other -- or he was initially. And Mr. Loew was briefly employed by Inductotherm, he left shortly after his Plan contribution was made, I think four months after the Plan -- the contribution was made to his account. He gained 10 percent in those four months so he had no injury whatsoever under the Indel allocation or asset allocation. And in fact Mr. Loew testified that given his age and his risk tolerance, he is more likely to favor more aggressive investments than

the consecutive allocation that the Plan proposed. And in fact his investment -- his risk tolerance is so extreme that, after leaving Inductotherm, he embarked on a career as a commodities futures option trader. And so we talked to him about that, and he managed to lose a little bit of money and he went on to another business. But he conceded at his deposition his risk tolerance is not typical of the alleged 44/56 allocation that the plaintiffs would like to impose on the class.

And this is the rest of why Mr. Loew is not adequate. He's not in the -- he's not participating in the Plan at all. He doesn't care how the Plan is managed in the future. He has no stake in that outcome. Or, as Mr. Sawicki likes to say, he doesn't have a dog in the hunt. So his interest again is in maximizing the dollars he can take out.

Mr. Pacheco is perhaps the most interesting of the three. He is the only one of the three named representatives who is still employed by Inductotherm and is still a participant in the Plan. And what makes Mr. Pacheco unique is his age, of course, is at variance with the 44/56 allocation the plaintiffs say should be mandated for everyone because he really falls outside of those parameters. And since he has been in the Plan, he has not used the Plan as a source of retirement funds. In fact, what he has done is used it as a basis to supplement his income. And every time there is a

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

contribution of his Plan account, he withdraws it, as he is allowed to do, using a medical -- for medical purposes or for hardship reasons, and so he has no retirement funds in the Plan whatsoever. And again, Mr. Pacheco could care less whether the Plan is invested consecutively or not consecutively, whether the trustees invest it under the Investment Policy Statement or whether it's invested under the Plan Mr. Pomerantz -- the theory Mr. Pomerantz has. So again, Mr. Pacheco is not a typical plaintiff representative of a class, most of whom are participants in the Plan, most of which use the Plan as a source of their retirement income. What else does Mr. Pacheco have -- why is he not adequate? Well, aside from the fact that he really has no familiarity with financial matters, he has grievances with his employer and has been disciplined, suspended. And if you read his affidavit, which the plaintiffs have submitted in support of their motion, you'll see that Mr. Pacheco has a series of issues with his employer. Why does that not make him a typical or adequate representative? Well, it's because the class representatives, assuming he were their representative, would not want Mr. Pacheco to be impeached, would not want his credibility or his motivations questioned. They're entitled, as a matter of fairness, to have a representative act for them who is not likely to be susceptible to either of those, whose

incentives, when this case is resolved either through

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

settlement or matters of strategy, are not simply to maximize what he can get out of the next Plan contribution, who has some other incentive than to stick it to his employer because of his grievances. So all of those points, your Honor, I think counsel strongly against the certification of a class that has these named representatives at the head. And again, it's not that we need to find the best representatives for the class, but we need to find representatives who are adequate, who are not on their face likely to be susceptible to these kinds of attacks. That's all I was going to say, your Honor, unless you had some questions for me. THE COURT: No, I think you answered my questions. Thank you. Mr. Lakind, do you want the last word on this? MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, if I could, your Honor. Your Honor, could I ask counsel to put the investment policy back on the screen, the one that showed the 50 percent allocation? Your Honor, if I might, let me begin by saying that much of what was addressed in argument today goes to the merits of the claims, not to their plausibility under Rule 23 analysis. And let me start by illustrating some of the difficulties with the approach that defendants have taken. First of all, defendants noted that in 2009 the Plan

experienced a 20 percent appreciation. They also stated that in March 2009 they changed the asset allocation to be much closer to that proposed by Dr. Pomerantz than the 80/20 allocation which was in the Investment Policy Statement. So to the extent that there was appreciation and remedial conduct that occurred in 2009 after much of the loss was sustained, suffice it to say that from 2006, '7, and '8, until 2009 the Investment Policy Statement called for a 20 percent allocation to fixed income in cash and 80 percent to equities. As a consequence, there's a period of time where there was a loss until they came to a more appropriate asset allocation of 50/50.

Secondly, your Honor was shown a spreadsheet prepared by Ms. Allen, and that spreadsheet was designed to demonstrate that the proposal of Dr. Pomerantz was not in fact likely to lead to an award of damages. In the course of her deposition Ms. Allen acknowledged that that spreadsheet was prepared with information provided by counsel and was inconsistent with the brokerage statements that underlay the performance of the fund and that explained the performance of the fund. As a consequence, it's awfully difficult to consider the merits in conjunction with a document that was prepared on the basis of information provided by counsel which was not provided in discovery.

Third, at Page 31 of her report, Ms. Allen acknowledges

that if the damage period were extended from January 2006 to October 2011, plaintiffs would sustain damages of between 4.7 million and 6.8 million, which seems to be inconsistent with the chart that was shown to your Honor.

Your Honor, I'm sorry this is a bit disjointed, but your Honor inquired as to the reasons for the delay in the prosecution of this action. One reason for the delay was when we were prepared to proceed with class certification, we had determined that expert testimony would likely not be required. Defendants indicated to the magistrate judge that they were of the view that expert testimony would be required. In view of that, a determination was made on our end, given the holding in Hydrogen Peroxide, that we did not want to proceed where there was only one expert. So the reason for the delay or much of the delay in recent times was attributable not only to amendments but to defendants' decision to proceed with expert testimony, which, frankly, given the scope of the inquiry we felt was unnecessary.

In addition, defendants showed to your Honor an Investment Policy Statement which listed the three goals of the Plan. Goal number one was the preservation of capital and liquidity. Clearly that did not happen in 2008. Clearly that goal is not compatible with an 80/20 asset allocation.

One of the counsel indicated that there's a difficulty in allocating damages should they be recovered, this is

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

different than the prohibited transaction claim. However, the damages in the prohibited transaction claim are identical to what the damages would be here but for a different theory and a different amount, they can be allocated in the same fashion. The Third Circuit in McMahon vs. McDowell made it very clear that actions of this nature against a fiduciary result in recoveries that belong to the Plan as a whole. Inasmuch as the recovery belongs to the Plan as a whole, it's up to the Plan to make that allocation, not the Court. Insofar as the Court would be called upon to make that allocation, the Court has available the very Plan itself which says how it should be done, which is a function of the amount in each account, not a function of age. THE COURT: Well, do you accept that there are a substantial number of members of the class who would not be benefited by the 44/56? MR. A. LAKIND: No, that suggestion was incorrect. Every single member except the few that left would be benefited. And the reason for that is as follows, between -let's go back to the 2006 date and use Ms. Allen's numbers. Between 2006 and 2009 or '10, I forget, I think it's 2010 she used in her report, she said there was \$4.7 million in That \$4.7 million would then become a Plan asset. That Plan asset would then be distributed to all the Plan members, not as a function of age but under the Plan document

itself as a function of the account balance. So there may be a few that left but there's no more than 38, according to their numbers, that some left when the market was high and some low. But, suffice it to say, that when the Plan -- were the Plan to recover either the 4.7 million or a different amount, that would be allocated to every Plan member. Age is absolutely irrelevant to the allocation. Absolutely irrelevant.

Then you come to March 2009 and their argument is contradictory. Because they say, well, in March 2009 some Plan members might want a more aggressive allocation than that proposed by Dr. Pomerantz. But they provided exhibits to the Court which said they essentially reverted to the Dr. Pomerantz model in March of 2009 or fairly close to it. So the damage period probably spans a period between either 2006 and 2008 or 2009, but there's one absolute recovery for the Plan as a whole and that recovery is allocated to every single member as the function of the amount they had in the Plan at the pertinent time. It is simply inaccurate for defendants to suggest that a large portion of Plan members would not be benefited.

Now, what Dr. Pomerantz did is exactly what defendants did, he proposed a possible, what he referred to as a prudent standard for an asset allocation. It's not definitive. It's not suggested that this is the only asset allocation, but that

age should be considered and taken into account and here is one way in which to do it.

What your Honor didn't hear is what methodology defendants used. The defendants have not throughout the entirety of this case suggested how they came to that 80/20 methodology. They didn't have anything -- any information on Plan demographics, which they're required to consider when developing a methodology, so there's no basis before the Court now to even suggest that another methodology is better or different.

Your Honor inquired of counsel what percent of the members are below certain ages. I don't know the answer but I do know based upon the reports 3 percent of the assets are held by individuals under 30 years of age. 3 percent.

Insofar as defendants contest the --

THE COURT: Well, let's look at those members of the class, they're the 3 percent that are under age 30. And you're proposing a certain mix of equities and non-equity investments. What's the answer to the argument that's been made that you are going to be disadvantaging the younger members of the class?

MR. A. LAKIND: Okay. I think the following. Number one, as an individual if I were to invest and I were significantly younger, I would be comfortable with an aggressive equity allocation. But if someone said to me as

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

part of this plan, the price I pay for that aggressive equity allocation when I'm young is that when I'm old, I get that same aggressive equity allocation, I'm much less comfortable with that. So the question isn't --THE COURT: But 30 year olds don't think they're ever going to grow old. MR. A. LAKIND: Happens so fast. You'll see. (Points to Robert Lakind) MR. A. LAKIND: So the question really I don't think -- this is isn't as if they had private investments on the side, this is a situation where once they sign onto an equity allocation, that allocation was going to stay with the plan until they got out, so it's a little bit different than saying what the young prefer. THE COURT: Well, you've also criticized the fiduciaries for being inflexible, for seizing upon a certain answer, 80/20, and rigidly keeping it. And there is a defense to that that says, no, it was adjusted periodically and here's the proof. But let's say that you're correct and that it was rigid, what's been proposed is a rigid solution of 44/56. MR. A. LAKIND: It is not -- I'm sorry, your Honor. Dr. Pomerantz didn't describe it as a rigid solution, he said it's a prudent allocation, it's an approach to show that damages can be allocated. We are not suggesting that it's got to be 56/44 from here on out, we're suggesting that if age

1 were considered, this would be a starting point and the 2 allocation would inevitably vary as it has here to some 3 extent. THE COURT: But what would color the exercise of 4 5 discretion, what would change the 44/56? 6 MR. A. LAKIND: Well, one of the things they said in 7 one of the reports, for instance, if the market is 8 particularly tumultuous, they might consider departing from 9 the equity allocation they developed. I think at times when 10 the market seems to have appreciated rather rapidly it's 11 probably prudent to the begin to reallocate to bonds. I mean, 12 the fact of the matter is over the last ten years, statistics 13 show bonds have been a better investment than stock. I mean, 14 one of the things the fiduciary has to do is bring their 15 judgment to it. But a fiduciary cannot exercise that judgment 16 unless it has information, and this fiduciary had none. 17 THE COURT: Well, they had information about the 18 performance of the financial markets. 19 MR. A. LAKIND: Right. 20 THE COURT: And met each month to address those. 21 you accept that? 22 MR. A. LAKIND: Oh, I think they did, but they knew 23 very little or nothing about the demographics of the Plan. 24 mean, Ms. Allen suggested a broader inquiry than that of 25 Dr. Pomerantz, she said you look at years to retirement, risk

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

tolerance, and assets outside the Plan. So there was a whole slew of information as to -- that should have and could have been gotten. Dr. Pomerantz lacked the ability to develop that other information because in the context of preparing a report, the only thing he had was the age, which he said was a surrogate for other variables, but a fiduciary should rely on demographics and they did not. THE COURT: Well, has Pomerantz relied on whether the fund is aging or growing more youthful? MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, he prepared a draft in which he showed the concentration of wealth and age in different strata, so that is what he considered. THE COURT: But did he do a comparison, I don't recall one, that would compare the age of the fund, the average age of the fund in '06 versus in subsequent years? MR. A. LAKIND: No, he did not, your Honor. THE COURT: Because if age is so important and if the average age is what we should use to manage the fund, wouldn't it be important to know whether the fund itself is aging or the fund itself is tending to get younger because there's more younger hires entering? MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, I think the answer to that is it would be. But it's something that an outside expert would have difficulty doing because we don't know who left, what their age was when they left, and things of that nature, we

only have the composition of information we're given. So we don't know who left in 2006, who could have left in 2007, et cetera. In fact -- I won't mention that now.

Your Honor, finally, with regard to the adequacy of the class representatives, I don't think there's much to add with Mr. Goldenberg, he does rely on his wife and his daughter who is a financial planner, and there's no case law that says that's inappropriate. And although it wasn't briefed in defendants' brief, the case law is extensive, every single circuit that's examined the issue has held that even when you leave a plan, you still have standing to sue on behalf of that plan because when the plan recovers, the plan can allocate and consider your participation at the time when you were in the plan. We didn't brief it, defendant didn't brief it, but I'm familiar with the law and that is clearly what the law is.

Mr. Loew, he is --

THE COURT: He may have standing to bring his individual suit, but is he typical of the class members? It seems that someone who's no longer in the plan would be more indifferent to the plan's performance, wouldn't they?

MR. A. LAKIND: I think he would be more indifferent once he left the plan. But insofar as he takes the position that the starting point should have been 56/44 while he was in the Plan, he has the same stake as everybody else and that's what he's advocating for. And he's not saying there should be

a different stake once I leave, but he has -- he clearly, under the -- and again, I don't have the cases off the top of my head but the circuits have been pretty standard in holding you retain standing to bring a class certification even after you leave the plan.

THE COURT: Well, isn't he at the other end of the spectrum really from Mr. Pacheco in terms of risk tolerance and what they would like to see the Plan doing?

MR. A. LAKIND: He is, but I think that's important in having different class representatives. Again, it was not briefed, but some of the case law is that if you have a broad spectrum of interest, you're more likely to get an adequate class representation.

I think I indicated Mr. Loew is not proposed as the representative of the equity Plan. And with regard to Mr. Pacheco, counsel indicated that he had withdrawn much of his money from the Plan. That was done when he had some medical issues and his nephew had some medical issues. There was nothing improper about that. It was done on notice. He was instructed that's how to proceed. That certainly does not make him different than any other representative.

Your Honor also inquired of me and I gave an inartful answer as to which of the 23(b) prongs is appropriate for this case. In *Schering Plough* the Third Circuit at 589 Fed.3d 604 said that in a 502(h) claim, which this is, the claim is most

appropriate as a 23(b)(1) class.

Your Honor, I believe I mentioned that -- I think I've covered everything unless the Court has any other questions.

THE COURT: Just a moment while I've got you here.

I think one of the important points of the defendants' argument is that the theory put forward by your expert is one of looking backward and second guessing decisions that had to be made especially during a financial crisis. What would be your response to that?

MR. A. LAKIND: My response, your Honor, is that age is relevant whenever an allocation is made, Plan demographics have to be considered. And while it happened that the market deteriorated in 2008, the report of my expert -- of our expert says that age should have been considered at the outset when an allocation was made because that's the best way to preserve the capital, which is the principal goal of this Plan.

Another advantage of considering age, which the federal regulations indicate should be done and principally pretty much every authority, is that unlike the 80/20 goal age is going to vary as younger employees are hired, the equity fixed income allocation will change. So not only will it change — could it be changed as a consequence of conditions in the market, but it will change as a consequence of the demographics of the Plan members, something that defendants did not consider.

In closing, let me just return to the burden upon us in this class action certification, which is to essentially put forth a plausible theory of liability, not necessarily a colorable claim.

THE COURT: In considering what those two terms mean, plausible and colorable, where's the line between it? How will I know what's plausible if the adversary has a pretty strong answer to all of it?

MR. A. LAKIND: Your Honor, I think, at least reading from case law, it's hard for me to know where the line between plausible and colorable is, but the notion that age should be considered and was not is far more implausible. That's the basis of our liability claim, that there is an obligation to consider age in developing a Plan allocation, and that assertion is consistent with the Bogosian case, it's consistent with the GIW case, it's consistent with the goal Unisys articulates to preserve capital. If age is not considered, how can capital be preserved in a Plan if people are going to retire and take their money. It's consistent with the federal regulations. It's consistent with what the SEC says, it's consistent with what FINRA says.

I mean, I would submit, your Honor, not only is the notion that age should be considered plausible, but to suggest otherwise, defendants to suggest otherwise is simply improper.

Mr. Webster in his deposition said we have to consider the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
individual circumstances. Ms. Allen in her report and
deposition acknowledged age should be considered. FSC didn't
have the age and certainly didn't have the right age. So I
would respectfully submit that our claim is far more than
plausible.
         THE COURT: No other questions on class
certification.
         MR. A. LAKIND: Thank you very much, your Honor.
         THE COURT: Okay.
                           Thank you.
       All right. I'd like to move on in the time that's
remaining. I'm going to reserve decision on the class
certification motions, and I appreciate your arguments on both
sides, they're provocative.
       We have a little bit of time if you would like to speak
to the issue of the motions for partial summary judgment as to
the several counts of the amended complaint, and so we're
speaking of Count One and Count 26, is that right?
         MR. GENTILE: That's correct, your Honor.
         THE COURT: Okay. So as to Count One, failure to
adopt a Trust Agreement in accordance with the Plan. Seems
like I've been here before, but what would you like to add?
         MR. GENTILE: Well, your Honor, our original motion
was one to dismiss. And, in accordance with the motion to
dismiss standards, we didn't have the opportunity to submit
material outside the record. And in fact I reread your
```

```
1
    Opinion denying our motion and chastising us somewhat for
 2
    trying to include something that was not in the pleadings or
 3
    on the face of the pleadings, so --
 4
             THE COURT: It must have been a mild chastisement
 5
    because I --
 6
             MR. GENTILE: It was a very mild --
 7
             THE COURT: -- reread it and I didn't pick that up.
 8
             MR. GENTILE: Very mild.
 9
           We're here today, we have a complete record, the claim
10
    is that the Plan does not have a Trust Agreement and that the
11
    absence of a Trust Agreement leaves the trustees without
12
    standards for exercising their investment discretion. So
13
    there are two answers to that, and the simple answer is that
14
    they're wrong on both counts.
15
           First, there is a Trust Agreement and the Plan has
16
    always had a Trust Agreement. The Plan back at its inception
17
    in 1956 had a single integrated document, which was both a
18
    Trust Agreement and a Plan and it was so captioned as Profit
19
    Sharing Plan and Trust Agreement of the Inductotherm
20
    Engineering Corporation in 1956. These documents are all
21
    attached to the certification of Mr. Barndt in support of the
22
    motion. The first sentence reads "This Trust Agreement."
23
    Article H of that document refers to trustees of the trust
24
    established pursuant to the provisions hereof. The document
25
    is replete with language that reinforces the idea that the
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Trust Agreement is contained in that document. From 1956 onward the Plan and Trust Agreement have been treated consistently as an integrated whole. When the Plan and trust went to get letters from the Internal Revenue Service, the Internal Revenue Service responded saying the Trust and the Plan comport with their Internal Revenue Code regulations. 1976 there was a restatement and amendment of the existing Profit Sharing Plan and Trust Agreement into another document. The Profit Sharing Plan and Trust Agreement has continued from that date forward. The recent -- the more recent Plan that's the subject of this action is the 2002 version, which is captioned Profit Sharing Plan but refers in it to the Trust Agreement that predated that Plan. So if you go back in time, I think it's clear that there is a Trust Agreement historically. The Trust Agreement allowed for the creation of a trust account at Provident National Bank, which through various iterations of the financial community is now PNC. So the original trust account is at PNC, the contributions that are made from the company go into that trust account, and from the trust account the funds are disseminated or distributed by the trustees to various investment vehicles. So that's how it operates. The fact that Mr. McShane in August of 2009 answered Mr. Goldenberg's inquiry with the -- about where the Trust Agreement is, he said there is no separate Trust Agreement,

1 which is absolutely true, there is a single integrated 2 document that is both the Plan and the Trust Agreement. 3 So all of that is factually true and is supported by 4 the documents that we've assembled. ERISA does not mandate 5 that the standards for trustee discretion be contained in a Trust Agreement. And we've recited the relevant provisions of 6 7 ERISA under Section 402(b). Procedures for establishing a funding policy are provided for in the Plan. Procedures for 8 9 allocating responsibilities among those operating and 10 administering the Plan are set forth in Plan Section 8.2. The 11 procedure for amending the Plan is set forth in Plan Article 12 10. The basis on which payments are made to the Plan and from 13 the Plan are set forth in Articles 4, 5, and 6 of the Plan. 14 All of those written documents constitute Plan instruments and 15 satisfy ERISA. 16 THE COURT: Well, by saying that the Trust Agreement 17 exists although it's not a separate document, and you refer to 18 the PNC bank account, if the PNC bank account is the 19 manifestation of the Trust Agreement because it's a trust 20 account, then that doesn't explain the language in Section 5.2 21 of the Plan that I previously examined, and it said 22 investments of contributions is governed by the provisions of 23 the Trust Agreement and it says that in the Plan. 24 MR. GENTILE: Yes. 25 THE COURT: I took that to mean that there's another

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

document called a Trust Agreement that would say how investment of contributions is to be done, and the reason I did that is because otherwise the language of the Plan wouldn't make sense. And so if a Trust Agreement is nothing more than a bank account that holds things in trust, then that doesn't direct the way that contributions are to be invested. So where is the Trust Agreement, where would one find it? Or are you saying as a matter of law it's just not necessary to have a document called a Trust Agreement? MR. GENTILE: Well, I'm making both of those arguments, your Honor. I'm making both of those arguments. One, there is a Trust Agreement and historically the document that is the Trust Agreement I think is a 1956 or '57 document, which is attached to Mr. Barndt's certification. it was incorporated by reference into the Plan, carried forward from that date and amended, as I say, in 1976. that document is there, it is part of the Profit Sharing Plan Does it set forth the terms that govern the trustees' discretion in terms of investments? I would say the bank account is the place that is the repository of the contributions made by the company and the bank account is the source of proceeds that go into the various investment vehicles. So in the sense it does satisfy Section 5.2 but ERISA doesn't require that the Trust Agreement provide those precise standards to guide the trustees' discretion.

And here the Plan itself is very specific and detailed and sets forth every requirement that is necessary under ERISA Section 404. And even if -- and, of course, the Investment Policy Statement, which governs the trustees' conduct during the class period, and it was adopted in December of 2005 at the very inception of FSC/Wharton's role as an investment advisor, so it's continuously been in effect. That investment policy statement, as your Honor knows from the documents we've put up on the screen and the documents we've submitted to you, has very carefully drawn sets of asset allocation standards and provisions covering what investments can and cannot be made by the trustees. So that document, in addition, would satisfy the investment standards and make clear that there are standards for the trustees to exercise their discretion.

And if nothing else, the whole issue of whether there is a Trust Agreement, what it says is, I think, put to rest by the Plan provision, which gives the trustees the authority to resolve any possible conflict in interpretation. And they're authorized to do that in Section 8.9 of the Inductotherm Plan, which basically -- it basically says if there is a conflict or a question of how do you interpret these documents, the trustees have the power to do that. And there's really nothing untoward about their construction of the Plan to incorporate by reference the Trust Agreement, the Investment Policy Statement has all of the standards. And, moreover,

your Honor, I fail to see what damage whatsoever would befall the class as a result of the fact that there is no Trust Agreement.

So for all those reasons I think we've sufficiently proven that there is a Trust Agreement under our investment quidelines.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. GENTILE: Let me turn to lack of prudent investigation, Count 26.

So the Third Circuit standard is whether the fiduciaries have engaged in the appropriate methods to reach a decision. And it's not whether the Court could imagine there would be more thorough or different means of investigation or different investigation or the plaintiffs as attorneys and class representatives could imagine a different scenario.

But here the record is quite clear the trustees went through a very careful process when they selected a new Plan investment advisor in 2005. They carefully vetted a number of candidates, most of whom were very large financial firms. They had a very comprehensive series of meetings where people came in and made presentations to them about their investment strategies and how they would manage the Plan. The trustees narrowed down that list to two finalists. Wharton Business Group and FSC were one of the finalists and ultimately they were selected.

I would note that all of the potential candidates presented an investment allocation model that is far different from the ones proposed by the plaintiffs here and is more akin to the one -- the target allocations and the actual allocations that were adopted by the trustees.

So the selection of Wharton was made. In addition to the meetings and screenings, Wharton presented a three ring binder full of materials. They sat down with the trustees over two sessions and were questioned about their investment philosophy, how they would manage the Plan, how they would communicate. They manifested their willingness to hold monthly meeting with the trustees. Their target allocation was not very different from the one that the prior investment manager Hewitt had recommended. And when Hewitt left, I think the investment allocation at the time was 73/27, 73 percent equities, 27 percent fixed assets.

Mr. Krupnick's testimony about what he did in terms of due diligence on Wharton Business Group and FSC is in the record. His testimony was that he vetted them by reviewing materials on the Internet and on the SEC website to see whether there were any adverse reports or disciplinary infractions, he found none for Mr. Webster and Mr. Hembrough who are the Wharton Business Group representatives. The only support the plaintiffs have that this was an inadequate investigation are a series of emails that Mr. Krupnick wrote

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

and exchanged with Wharton Business Group in the summer of 2009 that they say means he didn't do an investigation beforehand. Mr. Krupnick testified about those emails and his certification, which is submitted in support of our motion, states that what he wanted was to update his files because Wharton -- he had learned that Wharton Business Group was thinking about a reorganization or some kind of corporate restructuring, he wanted to know the facts concerning that and whether he might have to change any Plan documents as a result. So those were the impetus -- that was the impetus for the communications, and the plaintiffs' inference that they suggest a lack of any prior due diligence is simply not there on the record. THE COURT: Well, his emails don't specifically mention update or seeking update. Isn't it just as inferable, this being a summary judgment motion the plaintiff gets the benefit of reasonable inferences, that what Mr. Krupnick was doing was asking for information that he didn't already have? MR. GENTILE: Yes, your Honor, that's exactly what they will infer. And the inference by itself would be plausible were it not for Mr. Krupnick's deposition testimony and his certification, both of which explain what the emails And he wrote the emails, there's no other source of that information. Plaintiffs had the opportunity to take his deposition. They've taken the deposition of Mr. Webster and

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
Hembrough, had the opportunity to ask them whatever they
wanted about those. They can't now in response to a summary
judgment motion rely simply on inference and speculation about
what a document means, especially when the document was
authored by Mr. Krupnick and he's given the testimony about
what it meant.
         THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
      Mr. Lakind?
         MR. R. LAKIND: May it please the Court, your Honor,
Robert Lakind on behalf of plaintiffs.
       First, your Honor, I'd like to address Count One, which
is plaintiffs' claim that the defendant breached their
fiduciary duty by not adopting a Trust Agreement.
       It is respectfully submitted that in the course of this
litigation defendants have taken three positions with regard
to the existence of a Trust Agreement. First -- I apologize,
Judge, which was prior to this litigation. In August of 2009
the defendants sent Mr. Goldenberg a letter which stated that
there is no separate document entitled a Trust Agreement.
Then with their motion to dismiss in December of 2009, in
their papers they said that there is a Plan and Trust
Agreement and attached a document claiming to be a -- a
separate document claiming to be the Trust Agreement. Now
their position is that the Plan and Trust Agreement are one
integrated document.
```

For two reasons it is respectfully submitted that the Plan and Trust Agreement are not an integrated document.

First, the defendants state on Page 8 of their motion since the inception of the Plan in 1956, the Plan has been a single integrated document. They cite to Exhibit B of their declaration to support their position that it is a single integrated document. Exhibit B is a document that is first dated in 1957 and on the last page of that document, which presumably is a, maybe a draft document, reflects that that document was never executed and signed, thus, that document was never in effect.

Secondly, the current Plan, which is the 2002 version of the Plan, specifically states that it is the Inductotherm Company's Master Profit Sharing Plan and it is an amendment and restatement of a Plan that was originally adopted in April of 1976. Therefore, the defendants' current position is that they were integrating an unexecuted 1957 document into a Plan, the 2002 version of the Plan, which specifically states it's an amendment and restatement of a Plan originally adopted in 1976.

Additionally, for one other reason plaintiffs disagree with the defendants' position. First it is contradicted by the plain meaning of the Plan. The Plan specifically states in Section 8.1, on numerous occasions it refers to a Plan and Trust Agreement. And as your Honor noted in Section 5.2(a),

the Plan specifically states that the investment of contributions will be governed by a Trust Agreement. Thus, the plain language of the Plan and the fact that the defendants have previously attached a document claiming to be the Trust Agreement clearly suggests that there is a separate document entitled Trust Agreement. In fact, this Court has previously ruled that the language of the Plan implies that there is a separate document entitled a Trust Agreement.

I would just like to briefly address the arguments that were raised by counsel, which were that ERISA does not require a Trust Agreement, that the Wharton Business Group Investment Policy Statement suffices in place of the Trust Agreement, that there was no loss on account of a failure to adopt the Trust Agreement, and that deference is owed to the fiduciaries' current interpretation.

First, with respect to the argument that ERISA does not require a Trust Agreement, the Plan specifically states that the investment of contributions will be governed by a Trust Agreement. ERISA 404(a)(1)(D) explicitly provides that a fiduciary must operate a Plan in accordance with its Plan documents. Therefore, if the Plan states there shall be a Trust Agreement to comply with ERISA 404(a)(1)(D), there needed to be a Trust Agreement.

The importance of a Trust Agreement in this Plan should not go unrecognized. First, this is not a pension plan, it is

inured to the participants, are they allowed to direct their investments in this Plan. And as FSC stated, unlike the more common 401(k) plan, participants cannot direct their investments, therefore, investment guidelines were of crucial importance to this Plan.

Next, the defendants have suggested that the Wharton
Business Group Investment Policy Statement may take the place
of the Trust Agreement. First, as noted, the Wharton Business
Group Investment Policy Statement is not a Trust Agreement, it
is a document produced by the service provider.

Secondly, as noted earlier, the 2002 version of the Plan specifically states that it is amending and restating a Plan previously adopted in 1976. Exhibit Y to the defendants' declaration is a copy of that 1976 version of the Plan. That specifically requires the diversification of investments of the Trust so as to minimize the risk of large losses, and that's in Section 4.34, your Honor. I respectfully submit an 80/20 allocation is not an allocation that's diversifying the risk of large losses.

Additionally, in the same provision of the Plan that requires the adoption of a Trust Agreement with investment guidelines, the Plan states at least annually the committee shall review all pertinent employee information and Plan data in order to establish the funding policy of the Plan. The Wharton Business Group Investment Policy has nothing in it

about the employees.

Further, Section 5.2 of the Plan also states that there shall be accounts in the Trust Agreement under which the participants may direct their investments. There is nothing in the Wharton Business Group Investment Policy Statement that contains accounts for the participants to direct their investments.

Further, the defendants also suggest in their papers that a Trust Agreement -- the Wharton Business Group Investment Policy Statement can service as the Trust Agreement because it contains the following language, and this is the quote from their brief, your Honor, "The investment advisor/representative do have the ability to recommend a holding of up to 50 percent of the portfolio in cash or short term bonds." Not only is that provision very close to what Dr. Pomerantz is recommending, that provision was added to the Investment Policy Statement after this case was initiated. That is a statement in the 2009 version of the Investment Policy Statement, not the Investment Policy Statement that was in effect prior to the initiation of this case.

Additionally, your Honor, the Investment -- Wharton
Business Group Investment Policy Statement was adopted in
2005. The Plan, which requires a Trust Agreement, took effect
in 2002. It seems impractical to believe that a 2005 document
could control for a Trust Agreement that was supposed to be in

```
1
    existence in 2002.
 2
           Finally, your Honor, I believe that this is a matter
 3
    more for expert testimony as to whether the Wharton Business
    Group Investment Policy Statement suffices as the Trust
 4
 5
    Agreement. Plaintiffs have their merits expert report ready
 6
    to go and they could provide it to the Court or the defendants
 7
    and their expert witness who -- their merits expert witness
 8
    who formerly managed all the retirement plans for American
 9
    Airlines, has opined in that report that this Investment
10
    Policy Statement would not suffice as a Trust Agreement
11
    because a Plan of this type you would have age -- something in
12
    the Trust Agreement that age of the participants needed to be
13
    considered.
14
           Next, your Honor --
15
             THE COURT: Is that part of the record that's before
16
    me today?
17
             MR. R. LAKIND: No, your Honor, I apologize, it's not
18
    before you.
19
             THE COURT: So I really can't consider it.
20
             MR. R. LAKIND: No, that's correct, your Honor.
21
             THE COURT: Okay.
22
             MR. R. LAKIND: Next, your Honor, the defendants have
23
    suggested that the absence of a Trust Agreement does not in
24
    any way incur a loss to the participants. First, that
25
    argument was made for the first time in their reply and,
```

1 therefore, it's respectfully submitted it should not be 2 considered by the Court. 3 THE COURT: It's actually one of my questions, and 4 I'll give you the opportunity to respond to it, is there --5 how would you go about reckoning the loss from the failure to 6 have a Trust Agreement? 7 MR. R. LAKIND: Your Honor, if there was a Trust 8 Agreement, there would have been investment Guidelines in 9 And since we are here on a motion for summary judgment 10 where inferences are supposed to be construed most favorable 11 to the plaintiffs, I think that's more an issue for expert 12 testimony. And, as I said and as you know, your Honor, it's 13 not currently before your Honor, our expert would testify to 14 the fact that the Trust Agreement, had it existed for this 15 type of Plan, a prudently drafted Trust Agreement would have 16 stated the age of the participants should have been considered 17 in implementing the Plan's investment strategy. While our 18 expert testimony is not yet before the Court, there is well established case law in our brief which sets forth the fact 19 20 that a motion for summary judgment should not be resolved in 21 advance of the submission of expert testimony. 22 Finally, your Honor, the next argument raised by the 23 defendants is that their interpretation --24 THE COURT: I'm sorry, let me interrupt for a second. 25 I thought that the record was complete on these motions

1 for summary judgment, I didn't receive a 56(d) application 2 from the plaintiffs saying let's wait, it's premature, or soon 3 we'll have an expert report and we want to submit that. Isn't 4 the briefing complete? 5 MR. R. LAKIND: Your Honor, in our brief we explain 6 that we believe the motion was premature because merits 7 experts reports had not yet been exchanged. We may have 8 faulted there not doing it through the formal 56(d) process. 9 THE COURT: Well, often that kind of statement would 10 be accompanied by a proffer at least like a 56(d) affidavit 11 would read this is what we would be adducing or this is what 12 we would like to do. But just to have a general statement 13 saying expert discovery is not concluded, it doesn't tie the 14 knot that 56(d) requires of you, does it? 15 MR. R. LAKIND: No, your Honor. I guess if possible if we could ask for leave, within a week we could have that 16 17 affidavit to you. 18 THE COURT: Well, I already have a great deal to 19 consider here. What was the date of the expert's report? Do 20 you know how recently it was prepared? 21 MR. R. LAKIND: The expert who was going to opine on 22 the Trust Agreement, his report was complete a few months 23 back, and then what happened, an Order was issued that delayed 24 the exchange of merits expert reports until the completion of 25 the class certification motion.

THE COURT: Well, that only set a deadline for you. Nothing said you couldn't supply it before the deadline or supply it as part of your summary judgment opposition. I'm just reluctant to let the record float along, I hope you'll understand.

MR. R. LAKIND: Yes, your Honor.

THE COURT: Also, your submitting it just about guarantees that I get an equal and opposite request then for leave to submit the defendants' response to your expert's report. So I'd say that it's too late to submit the report for purposes of this notion and that, you know, I'll decide it based upon the record that does exist, bearing in mind, of course, the inferences that you're entitled to as the party opposing the motion.

MR. R. LAKIND: Yes, your Honor. If I could then fall back on my position that it was an argument raised in reply, it wasn't in the moving papers regarding loss.

The final argument I'd like to address, your Honor, is that the defendants have suggested that their interpretation that they have an integrated document is entitled to deference. The Supreme Court in Cartwright vs. Frummer has stated that fiduciaries are entitled to deference so long as their interpretation is reasonable. I respectfully submit that the defendants' interpretation is not reasonable because they have taken three different positions; first in August of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2009 there was no separate document entitled a Trust Agreement with the filing of their motion to dismiss, then there was a separate document entitled Trust Agreement, and now with their current motion the Plan and Trust Agreement are an integrated document with the defendants seeking to integrate a draft Plan, which the last page of that Plan reflects was never executed or placed into effect. Unless your Honor has any questions, I was going to move on to the next count if that's acceptable. THE COURT: Let's move on. MR. R. LAKIND: Okay. Count 26 of plaintiffs' complaint alleges that the Indel defendants breached their fiduciary duties in not first conducting an investigation of FSC, and then also it imposes liability stating had they conducted that investigation they would not have retained FSC. The two FSC employees who were responsible for managing the assets of the Plan were a Mr. Hembrough and a Mr. Webster. It's not disputed that the deal requires that a fiduciary, prior to retaining a service provider, look into the experience and skill -- experience of those individuals in managing retirement plans of similar size and complexity. The defendants with Exhibits B, C, and D to Mr. Krupnick's declaration have attached various documents claiming that this demonstrates that they conducted a

sufficient investigation. Exhibit B, your Honor, is just

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

simply minutes saying that they interviewed Wharton Business Group. Exhibit C and D are the Wharton Business Group's proposal for how the assets of the Plan should be managed. That's very different than investigating whether that service provider is qualified to manage the Plan. While it's a rudimentary analysis, I think it's the equivalent of allowing a doctor to do a complex treatment without checking to see whether the doctor is qualified to render that treatment. The defendants claim that we are misinterpreting the email from Mr. Krupnick to Mr. Webster. And what the email does state is "What I would like to address now and annually hereafter is information from Wharton along the following lines, information about the firm itself and information about personnel including the qualifications." They claim that we are misinterpreting this email and that these questions were asked at the onset when FSC was retained. However, in Mr. Krupnick's declaration -- Mr. Krupnick's deposition, which is attached as Exhibit K to my declaration on Page 189, Lines 15 to 17, he testified as follows when asked about these questions. Had you asked these questions of either of them in the past? No, I relied on FINRA's website and the information on the website for FSC and Marc and B.J. That clearly suggests that these questions were not

1 asked in advance of FSC's retention. 2 Additionally, Mr. Krupnick's testimony contains other 3 evidence that these questions were not asked. 4 THE COURT: Well, if he's saying he relied on their 5 website, why wouldn't that suffice? 6 MR. R. LAKIND: I think a website is more of an 7 advertisement and I think to manage a Plan with 250 8 participants with over \$50 million, I think the investigation 9 would have to go beyond what would be that of just simply the 10 website. And the website is not going to give information 11 about Mr. Hembrough's and Webster's experience in managing 12 plans of a similar complexity -- a retirement plan of similar 13 complexity and size. 14 THE COURT: Do you know what the website showed that 15 he looked at? 16 MR. R. LAKIND: We do have pages of what the -- the 17 website, I do know, although it's not in the record, did not 18 reflect anything about managing a plan such as this one. 19 But one thing that suggests that maybe that review of 20 the website wasn't so in-depth is Mr. Krupnick here is 21 testifying that he relied on FINRA's website and FSC's 22 website. Through FINRA's website he should have discovered 23 that the Wharton Business Group is not registered with the 24 SEC, and it seems that might have raised a red flag that would

have been placed in the trustees' minutes, and there was

25

nothing to suggest that fact was discovered.

Additionally, there's other evidence with respect to Mr. Krupnick's testimony. When he was asked do you recall asking Mr. Webster and Hembrough for their educational background, he stated I don't recall doing that. When asked do you recall asking them about their work history, he says I don't recall the work history. When asked did you ask them about their experience representing other plans, he stated no.

Similarly, in Mr. Hembrough's deposition, the employee of FSC, when he was asked were you asked for your customer list, he said I don't believe so. When he was asked were you asked for your references, he stated I don't know.

Regarding the experience, both Mr. Hembrough and Webster testified that they had no experience managing nonparticipant plans in which investments were not directed by the participants. In fact in the past ten years prior to the retention, they had only managed five 401(k) plans. They were mostly managers of individuals' money which is very different than managing a complex retirement plan with over 250 participants.

Some evidence about the lacking of experience,

Mr. Hembrough testified as to having never seen the investment

proposal that was prepared for the Plan until his deposition

in this case. Additionally, when he was asked what was the

purpose of the restricted investment section in the Investment

1 Policy Section, he stated I don't know. These quotes were all 2 provided for your Honor in our papers. 3 THE COURT: Yes. 4 MR. R. LAKIND: One other, counsel suggested that the 5 Wharton Business Group may have been an adequate investment 6 advisor because their competitors had put forth similar equity 7 allocations. All of their competitors' equity allocations 8 were below that of what Wharton proposed. 9 Additionally, we don't know what information was 10 provided to those service providers or what information was 11 requested. But what we do know is after Wharton started working with the Plan, rather than this 80/20 asset equity 12 13 allocation, in March of 2009 they recommended a 50 -- an 14 allocation of 50/50, meaning 50 invested in fixed income, 50 15 invested in equities. Similarly, after the initiation of this 16 litigation, they amended the Wharton Business Group Investment 17 Policy Statement, I believe it's on Page 2, to state that an 18 equity to fixed income allocation of 50/50 is permissible. 19 Your Honor, for the foregoing reasons I believe that 20 there is a genuine dispute of material facts, especially when 21 the facts are construed in the light most favorable to the 22 nonmoving party. 23 Unless your Honor has any additional questions I have 24 nothing further. 25 THE COURT: No, I don't, not on that.

1 MR. R. LAKIND: Thank you. 2 THE COURT: Okay. Anything else? 3 MR. GENTILE: Your Honor, if I can say one thing? 4 THE COURT: Okay. One minute. 5 MR. GENTILE: First in response to the assertion that 6 we had not made the argument about no damage from the absence 7 of a Trust Agreement, in our original brief at Page 19 there's 8 an extensive footnote in which we made that argument that the 9 Count One would fail for the independent reason that 10 plaintiffs cannot show any causal relationship between the 11 failure to adopt a Trust Agreement and the claimed damages. 12 And then we cite in support of that several cases and Judge 13 Donio's ruling in February of 2012. So I think that argument 14 was made, and if the plaintiffs haven't responded to it or 15 chose not to, that's not our fault. 16 The other argument I would respond to is the 17 investigation argument. The plaintiffs would have your Honor 18 believe that there was no investigation at all done of 19 FSC/Wharton's capabilities. Obviously these same two 20 individuals, Mr. Webster and Hembrough, were managing 21 Mr. Henry Rowan's investments, his personal investments and a 22 number of his family and portfolio companies since the late 23 So there was an extensive track record of their work 24 managing very substantial funds on behalf of one of the 25 trustees.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Secondly, Mr. Krupnick testified, and the record is really not contradicted in any way, Mr. Krupnick went to the FINRA website, which would have any reports of adverse disciplinary, any disciplinary infractions, disciplinary history, criminal prosecutions, and so forth, and found none. And he went on the website of FSC and Wharton Business Group to investigate the backgrounds and find out what the website said with respect to their qualifications. So in both of those respects there was an investigation. The plaintiffs would have had your Honor believe that if there were some additional investigation done, the trustees would not have selected FSC and Wharton Business Group and there's nothing at all in the records to support that, your Honor. THE COURT: There's no allegation that the trustees were somehow duped into thinking that the fiduciaries that they were hiring had prior experience, is there? MR. GENTILE: No, not at all, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. I'm going to reserve decision then on the partial summary judgment motions. On the defendants' motion to preclude Dr. Pomerantz and the plaintiffs' cross-motion to preclude Lucy Allen, certainly both sides have touched on what they perceive as the shortcomings of those experts' reports even in your oral arguments. Are you content to rest on your briefs in those regards?

1 MR. A. LAKIND: Plaintiffs are content, your Honor, 2 we submit on our briefs. 3 THE COURT: Okav. 4 Your Honor, I would just -- my name is MR. LEVIN: 5 David Levin and I represent the defendants with respect to the 6 Daubert motion. 7 And the Court asked whether or not -- earlier about 8 whether or not a plausible theory had been advanced. 9 complaint itself, both in the first complaint and then in the 10 second -- the first amended complaint and the second amended 11 complaint there are five different theories that are advanced 12 by the plaintiffs with respect to what's appropriate for 13 investing. The range, and we've provided the Court with the 14 material, the range of investment ranged from 0 percent in 15 equities to 70 percent in equities. 16 So the only theory that's now coming forward to you is 17 a theory that's only been advanced by Dr. Pomerantz. When you 18 asked whether it was plausible, the first question always is 19 is the enunciator of the theory one who can actually provide 20 that theory. And under 702, the first element is 21 qualification. And Mr. Pomerantz has -- Dr. Pomerantz has 22 stated that he has no experience and no education and no 23 familiarity with the kind of plan that's at issue in this 24 case, that's the nonparticipant directed Plan. And he -- so 25 he doesn't satisfy the qualification level even with respect

to it, so we don't even get to the questions of methodology and fit.

But were you to get to the questions of methodology and fit, the method that's been proposed by Dr. Pomerantz, as you yourself said, your Honor, calls for something that's fixed. And in fact in his report it is fixed, he used a fixed figure 56 and 44 using the hypothetical age weighted participant subtracted from 100 and he applied that to every year. There's nothing, no hint even in his report that it was something that should be changed on a yearly basis, and that information, the demographics were provided.

So even as to the methodology itself, we've never said, the defendants have never said that age isn't a factor, I don't know where that floats from, nor that the allocation was 80/20. In fact if you look at the Investment Policy Statement, you'll see that it's a range. Dr. Pomerantz stated that he didn't consider the actual investments that were made by the Plan. He didn't test it and he didn't know the percentages. His methodology, this creation of the hypothetical participant based on age weighting and then subtracting from 100, he himself has said he's never recommended it to anybody who is administering a private sharing — a profit sharing plan. In fact, he's never recommended it to anyone.

And when you look through methodology and the elements,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

which are stated in our brief and I don't want to repeat them for you, but when you look at that, when you see that there's a theory that's been advanced by no one, that has no basis whatsoever in the literature or the case law and that's actually inconsistent with the regulations issued by the Department of Labor. Why? Because the Department of Labor has said what's consideration of the Plan, the participants as a whole, which is what the Department of Labor says a fiduciary of a nonparticipant directed investment plan is They describe it and it has nothing to do supposed to do. with taking every single participant and adding them up and dividing it. In fact there's a separate, if you will, safe harbor that allows for that, but that's not the way that the Department of Labor says funds in this kind of plan are to be invested.

So we have somebody who's proposed a methodology that has no basis in the literature, that he's never recommended, that he's never used outside of this litigation that's being proposed to you. And the whole basis for the statement that this is something that you have had to consider is the idea that Wharton didn't know anything about the demographics. But Wharton didn't pick the target allocation. In fact if you look in the record that we've presented to you, Hewitt, who was the investment advisor through 2005, had already recommended 70/30 as the allocation. Wharton recommended even

as the target, and, as you saw, there's ranges, it's not fixed. Wharton recommended 70/30 or 80/20. The trustees picked the 80/20. And there's nothing in the record that demonstrates that the trustees weren't aware of the demographics of their plan. In fact to the contrary, the record reflects that they knew all about their employees.

And when Dr. Pomerantz was asked that question in his deposition, first of all, do you know who picked, he didn't know who picked the allocation, and he didn't know whether it was Wharton or whether or not it was -- whether it was the trustees, and he didn't know what the trustees knew or didn't know. So you're being asked to accept a methodology that's never been used, that doesn't fit the facts because the fact -- the whole basis for proposing this theory is that age wasn't considered, when the record shows that it was the trustees who decided and the trustees did know.

And the issue of age is something that was discussed repeatedly in the minutes of the trustees. Why? Because age is a consideration that deals with liquidity, do you have enough money to pay out the money that needs to come out of the Plan in the particular month. In fact plaintiffs like to cite the GIW case. In GIW all of the plan's assets were invested in long-term bonds, they couldn't be liquidated. And what the Court found is you have to consider age with respect to liquidity needs. This was something that the trustees

1 considered, it's in the minutes of the meeting on a regular 2 basis because it was they, they who decided on behalf of the 3 people they worked with what should be the allocation. 4 So his report is one, first of all, authored by 5 somebody who doesn't satisfy the qualifications. And for 6 qualifications, if you look at 404(a)(1)(B) of ERISA, 7 404(a)(1)(B) says that you're supposed to measure prudence, 8 which is a legal determination, not one that is made by the 9 expert, the measure of prudence is to look and see what 10 somebody in a like capacity, in that instance either making 11 the decision or advising about the decision, would use in the 12 conduct of an enterprise with like character and like aims. 13 And that's -- what's the enterprise? The enterprise is the 14 employee benefit plan that was not participant directed. 15 we don't have that here. We have, if you will, we have 16 proposed an expert who actually doesn't satisfy the 17 qualifications level that's in 702 where you have to plug in 18 the statutory provision, which is 29 U.S.C. 1104(a)(1)(B). 19 THE COURT: Well, let's start with qualifications. 20 Pomerantz is not without qualifications, doesn't he have a 21 Ph.D. and pretty wide experience in the investment field 22 generally? He may not have managed an employee benefit fund, 23 but he's done a lot of things, hasn't he?

MR. LEVIN: But the fact that he knows how to invest with respect to other plans, doesn't mean he has a clue what's

24

25

an appropriate method for advising this Plan. So the fact that he has — that he's a mathematician and he has a Ph.D. in mathematics was support for Dr. Pomerantz to be able to compare fees in other cases but not to present what an allocation method is. He has no qualification for that, there's none that's been presented. He wrote an article about 401(k) plans and doesn't mention the method that he's proposing here.

So if the qualification -- the qualification isn't just does he know a lot of stuff and does he have a degree and does he have a Ph.D. or does he know mathematics. In fact the subject matter on which he wrote his thesis about which he testified, his thesis did not deal with this issue. And in fact this issue can be related to that subject matter, but he's never learned any of it. So the question you asked about doesn't he have -- he doesn't have the knowledge, he doesn't purport to have the skill, he certainly doesn't have the experience, he has no training, and he has no education in any of this.

So I'm not saying that he doesn't know mathematics, what I'm saying is that in order to give an expert opinion on this particular issue, the opinion of an expert, he has to be qualified, and the qualification that he needs is one set out in 29 U.S.C. 1104(a)(1)(B), which requires that it be someone who's dealt with a like enterprise, that like enterprise is

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And realize his response to, well, you've never done it for this kind of a Plan and plaintiffs' response is that this kind of Plan, their words, extremely rare. I think Pomerantz said that in his deposition and the plaintiffs said it's unique, and there are over 171,000 plans of this sort. As we pointed out in our papers, I mean, that's not what I would call extremely rare or unique. He's just never seen them before. He doesn't know about them. And that's why I start out with the first line of 702, is that it's supposed to be somebody who's qualified. Because, if you will, your Honor, the expert is supposed to help you, that's what experts are really supposed to do. know each side hires experts and whatnot, but in the end the role of the expert is to help the Court. So you would turn to this expert and say, well, in your experience of selecting allocations for nonparticipant investment plans, what's your experience, how is it done, how did you think at about it, when did you recommend it? They're all questions he would have to answer you I don't know, I don't know, I don't know, because he's not qualified in this particular area. And with 171,000 -- he even said that people who were familiar with it would not color his opinion, he stated it in his deposition, it's repeated again in the brief. And yet if you don't have any experience, and the standard is one of someone in a like capacity administering -- dealing with a like plan, wouldn't

1 you consider what the others did? And in this instance if you 2 looked and see, you'll see that nobody did what he says you 3 should do. 4 So when you asked is it plausible, I think the answer 5 is no, it's not plausible. And I submit to you that you don't 6 need to -- forgive me. The idea of having an expert come, 7 somebody who purports to be an a expert who couldn't answer 8 any of those questions to you, I don't think is helpful to you 9 and that's what 702 is all about. 10 THE COURT: Is his biggest shortcoming that he's 11 taking investment advice that's supplied to individuals, like 12 invest in accordance with your age, and he's applying it to a 13 group of almost 300 beneficiaries of all ages? 14 MR. LEVIN: The flaw in that -- I mean, that is his 15 theory and --16 THE COURT: We know that Social Security gives this 17 sort of advice. And, according to the papers, TD AmeriTrade 18 would give this sort of advice about how an individual should 19 invest, and so he's borrowed that formula and he's applied it 20 here. Is that what make the methodologically unsound? 21 MR. LEVIN: What makes it methodologically unsound is 22 more than one. The first is the notion that he's advanced the 23 theory to calibrate by participant and then add it up and 24 divide, which, as you'll see, in ours -- we presented in our 25 papers the Department of Labor says that's not the way

fiduciaries of nonparticipant directed funds invest, it says they look at the universe as a -- the participants as a whole. And then in the preamble to the regulation, which we also cited and quoted from, they explain -- the Department of Labor explained what that meant, and it wasn't add up the separate pieces and divide. There is a method of doing that but that method is used for individual account plans where each individual has his or her own separate investments.

But there's more in terms of the methodological issue. If his concept even were one that were accepted, whatever it is that forms the basis for his methodology, in applying it you would do two things. One is you would, for the period, even the limited period that he did it for, you would need to change that method each year because the demographic changes, people get older, they get more money, they have less money, they withdraw money, so the demographic and the account balances, all of which information was available and we've provided so much demographic information. But he didn't do that, he lockstep and his report is lockstep 56/44 for every single year.

Not only that, the methodology that he used he then applied for calculating damages. But we know that the question of damages requires you to determine the date of the breach and he didn't do that. In fact he said that he kept that out because he knew that the Plan was -- the bad approach

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that the trustees were using wasn't appropriate and they were getting gains. So his methodology even for calculating damages fails on the whole notion you offset gains against losses.

So what you have here also is independently, since he calls his method the most prudent method, I mean, his words, recognizing that prudence is an issue of law but that's what he called it, the most prudent method, one of the elements of testing the satisfaction of the Daubert criteria is to see how would you have applied -- how do you apply this method when you're doing it outside of court. Well, he never used it outside of court. And even in court he didn't go back and say I wonder what, as long as Goldenberg was in the Plan from 1989 currently, what would this have done. That doesn't demonstrate prudence, that's to say it's not hindsight, you can't say, well, it was prudent because you made money or it was imprudent because you lost money, that's not the test. But wouldn't you have gone back to test your theory as far back as you could to see what the impact would be on the participants so you could know whether or not there really were gains or losses, since his notion was that age wasn't considered and he had before him evidence that demonstrated that age was considered.

So I submit to you that's not what you call testing a theory. The method has to be one that bears scrutiny by the

```
1
    alleged expert himself. And his theories, both the
 2
    calculation of damage and the notion of how the investments
 3
    should have been allocated, don't comply with anybody's theory
    but his own.
 4
             THE COURT: Was he ever able -- maybe it's a question
 5
 6
    I'll save for the plaintiffs.
 7
           I have no other questions.
 8
             MR. LEVIN: Thank you.
 9
             MR. HINSON: Your Honor, may I be heard briefly on
10
    this issue?
11
             THE COURT: I'm afraid we're running out of time.
12
             MR. HINSON: Thank you, your Honor.
13
             THE COURT:
                         I want to give Mr. Lakind some --
14
             MR. A. LAKIND: Your Honor, I had a lengthy argument
15
    prepared, but I'll just confine it to addressing the issues
16
    raised on oral argument and rely on my brief with regard to
17
    the balance.
18
           With regard to Dr. Pomerantz's experience, he was head
19
    of asset allocation for many years at a Wall Street firm,
20
    Weiss, Peck & Greer. He was vice president for Morgan --
21
             THE COURT: He has no experience with managing or
22
    advising pension funds, does he?
23
             MR. A. LAKIND: Yes.
24
             THE COURT: Of this sort of nonparticipant directed
25
    pension fund?
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, he does, because pension funds tend to be nonparticipant directed, you know, they invest enough money and there's a defined benefit at the end and he's advised pension funds, and he named the pension funds he advised during the course of his deposition. He's been an investment advisor for assets in ERISA plans. He's been a consultant to companies on asset management. He's hired and fired investment management. And he wrote or contributed to investment polices for retirement plans. Now, what makes this Plan unique, and to the extent there's an argument this is a profit sharing plan, he has no experience with a profit sharing plan, Mr. Hembrough explained in his deposition what makes a profit sharing plan unique is the source of the funding, nothing else. Nothing else. Number three, there was an interesting comment made by 16 counsel that said the following: Age should be considered. THE COURT: Well, what also makes this one unique is that the employees don't get to choose where the investment goes --MR. A. LAKIND: Right. THE COURT: -- unlike most plans. MR. A. LAKIND: Right. Which makes it so difficult 23 and which requires a reconciliation of a broad set of interests. THE COURT: Does he have experience or book learning

on how to do that?

MR. A. LAKIND: Just in connection with defined benefit plans, which are designed, obviously, you know, to include certain benefit at the end, not with regard to plans specifically like this. But I think Holbrook and many of our cases deal with situations where, I think it was Holbrook, you had a fellow that sold automative supplies, taught automotive repair in a high school, and the Court held, well, he's qualified to testify in a products liability case. If you look at Penata and every other case we cite, I'm sure your Honor has, they all have far less direct qualifications than this. He has been involved in making asset allocations to achieve goals and the context in which it's done is not terribly relevant.

THE COURT: Well, is he able to point to this methodology being used by any other fund of this type?

MR. A. LAKIND: He could not, but here's why. Two reasons. Number one is one of the cases we cite talks about the difficulty in economic cases of finding identical examples or similar examples because everything is so unique. But one of the things counsel said to the Court was age is important because it's an indicator of liquidity. And if I might just go through perhaps the following hypothetical to tell why Dr. Pomerantz derived this methodology because he had to consider liquidity, the case law says he did.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

If we have a situation where you have ten 24 year olds that each have \$1,000 and then you have one 60 year old with \$150,000 and you do not consider account balances in doing an asset allocation, that asset allocation will be skewed so much more towards the younger people with smaller investments that the plan could not achieve its desire to protect capital or liquidity because the money being invested is the money of people that have more money in the plan, the older people. So if the goal is to conserve assets, the guestion is whose assets are you conserving, and they need to consider where those assets are and what the age is. If you simply average age or simply focus on the fact that you have ten people who are young and have \$1,000, it would be impossible for FSC to achieve its goal of protecting liquidity and conserving assets.

And the issue, once again, is not is Dr. Pomerantz right or is he wrong, it's not the quality of whether --

THE COURT: Not whether it's reliable, whether this is a testable theory outside of the litigation context. And often we can find the answer in something that's been published or in the experience of what's actually being done in the market. And other than his saying this is done for individuals and so I'm just going to apply that thinking to a group, I don't see any basis for it. Is there one? Has he ever applied this himself?

1 MR. A. LAKIND: He has not. 2 THE COURT: And does it come from any book or any 3 other experience that he's familiar with? 4 MR. A. LAKIND: Well, the 100 minus age, I think 5 that's fairly common. I think your Honor is more interested 6 in the age weight. 7 THE COURT: No, I'm not interested in the 100 minus 8 age because at least, according to the papers, the examples 9 that are given are for individuals. 10 MR. A. LAKIND: Yes, the 100 minus age is a metric 11 used for individuals. Because this Plan is unique, because 12 you have a collection of individuals that have no control over 13 their investment policies essentially, the question becomes 14 what is the methodology to employ if you have to consider age 15 because all the case law says you have to consider age, what 16 is the methodology to employ to consider age. And 17 Dr. Pomerantz said you can't simply average age because that 18 will not take account of liquidity. What he does is he uses 19 the weighted average of age times the account balance. 20 there are not comparable studies of people who have done that, 21 that is certainly a plausible methodology to achieve the 22 liquidity and conserve assets. 23 THE COURT: Well, it is if it's admissible, but it's only admissible if it's reliable, if it's a reliable 24 25 methodology. He could spin out something that looks nice and

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

produces damages, but it does have to have its footing in the way that actual fiduciaries are meeting these responsibilities in the real world, doesn't it?

MR. A. LAKIND: I think the only thing that needs to have a footing in that is the liability issue, which is is age a relevant criteria, because there we have to show a plausible claim. With regard to damages, the goal is not the quality of the model under the Sullivan case, it's whether or not the model has a classwide impact. And Sullivan makes it clear that at this stage of the litigation a court is not to consider whether the model is reasonable, speculative or inferential, it's simply whether or not the model can be applied on a classwide basis, and you have not heard a thing from defendants to suggest that it can. Insofar as we say it can be applied on a classwide basis, that's testable, they can determine, just as they -- in fact it was tested when they returned the prohibitive transaction claims. They could determine if there's error rates, measurable error rates by just replicating what we can do. The use of a weighted average is certainly a standard, it's a generally accepted standard and it's recognized as a reliable measure.

So with regard to the issue before the Court once again is not whether or not on the damage model this in fact is reasonable, improper, or the best, it's whether or not this damage model can be applied on a classwide basis and there's

```
1
    no suggestion that it cannot.
 2
             THE COURT: Okay.
 3
             MR. A. LAKIND: Your Honor, I'll rely on my brief, I
 4
    realize it's late and I appreciate all the time your Honor has
 5
    extended to us.
 6
             THE COURT: Thank you very much.
 7
             MR. A. LAKIND: Thank you, your Honor.
 8
             THE COURT: As to the other motion pertaining to
 9
    precluding Lucy Allen, I'll handle that based on the papers
10
    and reserve decision.
11
           And so I've reserved decision with regard to four
12
    motions in all, Docket Item 160, which is class certification,
13
    Docket Item 182, which is the motion for partial summary
14
    judgments on Counts One and 27.
15
                             26, I believe.
             MR. A. LAKIND:
16
             THE COURT: 26. And the Daubert motions at Dockets
17
    183 and 185.
18
           If I have any other questions, I'll write to counsel, I
19
    don't think that I do, and you should expect an Opinion by the
20
    end of that the month.
21
           Thank you, everybody. Good night.
22
                   (Proceedings Concluded)
23
24
25
```

```
1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
                         \texttt{C} \; \texttt{E} \; \texttt{R} \; \texttt{T} \; \texttt{I} \; \texttt{F} \; \texttt{I} \; \texttt{C} \; \texttt{A} \; \texttt{T} \; \texttt{E}
 7
 8
 9
10
                  I, LISA MARCUS, Official Court Reporter for the
11
     United States District Court for the District of New Jersey,
     Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public of the State of
     New Jersey, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and
12
     accurate transcription of my original stenographic notes to
13
     the best of my ability of the matter hereinbefore set forth.
14
                                     S/Lisa Marcus, CSR
15
                                     LISA MARCUS
                                     Official U. S. Reporter
16
                                     N.J. Certificate No. XIO1492
17
     DATE: September 10, 2012
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

#	90:4	121:16
	1957 [2] - 90:8, 90:17	27 [2] - 87:16, 121:14
#001 [1] - 1:6	1976 [6] - 82:7, 84:16, 90:16, 90:20, 92:13, 92:14	29 [2] - 109:18, 110:24
	1989 [2] - 54:17, 114:13	3
\$	1990's [1] - 103:23	3
<u> </u>	1st [2] - 37:14, 37:18	
#4 000 440-2 440-42	100[2]	3 [5] - 19:3, 31:22, 72:13, 72:14, 72:17
\$1,000 [2] - 118:2, 118:13	2	30 [4] - 53:23, 72:14, 72:17, 73:5
\$150,000 [1] - 118:3 \$50 [1] - 100:8	_	30(b)(6 [1] - 9:6
490 [1] - 100.0	0 100.17	300 [2] - 2:13, 112:13
1	2 [1] - 102:17	30309-3424 [1] - 2:9
	20 [7] - 30:15, 33:11, 33:12, 41:23, 60:15, 68:1, 68:8	31 [3] - 36:6, 39:15, 68:25 32 [1] - 8:23
	20/15 [1] - 40:7	32 [1] - 6.23 347 [2] - 42:3, 53:17
'06 [2] - 38:9, 75:15	20/20 [1] - 40:7	38 [4] - 41:24, 42:1, 47:23, 71:2
'10 [1] - 70:21	200 [1] - 2:4	30 [4] - 41.24, 42.1, 47.20, 71.2
'50s [1] - 51:21	2000's [1] - 54:9	4
'57 [1] - 84:13	2002 [7] - 11:11, 82:11, 90:12, 90:18,	-
'90s [1] - 54:9	92:11, 93:24, 94:1	
0	2005 [5] - 85:5, 86:18, 93:23, 93:24,	4 [1] - 83:13
U	107:24	4.34 [1] - 92:17
	2006 [17] - 33:10, 35:4, 37:5, 37:19,	4.7 [4] - 69:3, 70:22, 70:23, 71:5
0 [3] - 59:25, 60:15, 105:14	37:24, 42:3, 42:19, 42:24, 43:5, 43:7,	40 [4] - 19:4, 42:6, 44:22, 57:22
08101 [1] - 1:16	53:16, 68:7, 69:1, 70:20, 70:21, 71:16,	401 [1] - 43:19 401(k [4] - 53:9, 92:3, 101:17, 110:7
08542-0627 [1] - 2:14	76:2	401(k [4] - 33.9, 92.3, 101.17, 110.7 402(b) [1] - 83:7
08648 [1] - 2:5	2007 [6] - 9:25, 33:10, 35:3, 36:6, 39:15,	404 [2] - 5:10, 85:3
09-5202 [2] - 1:9, 3:4	76:2	404(a)(1)(B [3] - 32:23, 109:6, 109:7
	2008 [11] - 8:25, 34:22, 37:7, 42:15, 42:19, 42:23, 42:24, 61:14, 69:22,	404(a)(1)(D [2] - 91:19, 91:22
1	71:16, 78:13	44 [3] - 11:9, 41:25, 106:7
	2009 [27] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:13, 11:17, 27:8,	44/56 [11] - 11:16, 36:19, 40:11, 47:22,
1 [3] - 37:5, 37:7, 37:24	34:3, 35:8, 35:20, 57:6, 61:14, 63:7,	47:25, 65:8, 65:20, 70:16, 73:20, 74:5
10 [4] - 50:14, 64:22, 83:12, 122:17	67:25, 68:2, 68:6, 68:7, 70:21, 71:9,	46 [1] - 8:21
100 [9] - 36:9, 44:14, 60:1, 60:15, 106:8,	71:10, 71:14, 71:16, 82:23, 88:2,	4TH [1] - 1:15
106:21, 119:4, 119:7, 119:10	89:17, 89:20, 93:18, 98:1, 102:13	
101 [1] - 2:4	2010 [3] - 42:4, 42:5, 70:21	5
105 [1] - 2:13	2011 [2] - 27:6, 69:2	
11 [1] - 35:20	2012 [3] - 1:17, 103:13, 122:17	5 _[2] - 59:8, 83:13
	2000 10.10	
1104(a)(1)(B _[1] - 110:24	2020 [1] - 10:13	
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18	21 [1] - 2:8	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1	
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6,
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23,
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7,	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20,	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7,	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502(h [1] - 77:25
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15,	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502(h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502(h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b [6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2(a [1] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502(h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14 56 [11] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5,
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 (h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16,
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22 182 [1] - 121:13	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23 23(b)(3 [6] - 15:17, 22:5, 22:13, 22:18,	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 (h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16, 106:7
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22 182 [1] - 121:13 183 [1] - 121:17	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23 23(b)(3 [6] - 15:17, 22:5, 22:13, 22:18, 23:18, 24:10 23(b)(3) [1] - 23:7 24 [1] - 118:1	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 (h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14 56 [11] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16, 106:7 56 (d [4] - 96:1, 96:8, 96:10, 96:14
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22 182 [1] - 121:13 183 [1] - 121:17 185 [1] - 121:17	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23 23(b)(3 [6] - 15:17, 22:5, 22:13, 22:18, 23:18, 24:10 23(b)(3) [1] - 23:7 24 [1] - 118:1 241 [3] - 8:23, 8:24, 57:6	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 [h] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14 56 [11] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16, 106:7 56 [d] - 96:1, 96:8, 96:10, 96:14 56/44 [3] - 73:25, 76:23, 113:19
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22 182 [1] - 121:13 183 [1] - 121:17 185 [1] - 121:17 189 [1] - 99:18	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23 23(b)(3 [6] - 15:17, 22:5, 22:13, 22:18, 23:18, 24:10 23(b)(3) [1] - 23:7 24 [1] - 118:1 241 [3] - 8:23, 8:24, 57:6 250 [5] - 53:16, 56:18, 56:19, 100:7,	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 (h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14 56 [11] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16, 106:7 56 (d [4] - 96:1, 96:8, 96:10, 96:14 56/44 [3] - 73:25, 76:23, 113:19 589 [1] - 77:24
1104(a)(1)(B) [1] - 109:18 113 [1] - 57:8 12 [2] - 8:24 1201 [1] - 2:8 128 [1] - 57:7 14 [1] - 1:17 1492 [1] - 1:25 15 [8] - 40:14, 40:17, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 62:19, 99:19 160 [1] - 121:12 17 [1] - 99:19 171,000 [4] - 46:10, 46:14, 111:5, 111:21 18 [1] - 55:22 182 [1] - 121:13 183 [1] - 121:17 185 [1] - 121:17	21 [1] - 2:8 22 [1] - 61:1 23 [4] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 67:22 23(a)(2 [2] - 25:8, 26:13 23(a)(3 [1] - 25:10 23(a)(4 [1] - 26:23 23(b)[6] - 5:2, 14:24, 14:25, 16:9, 28:7, 77:23 23(b)(1 [6] - 15:16, 22:5, 23:9, 23:15, 23:18, 78:1 23(b)(1) [1] - 24:8 23(b)(2 [1] - 23:23 23(b)(3 [6] - 15:17, 22:5, 22:13, 22:18, 23:18, 24:10 23(b)(3) [1] - 23:7 24 [1] - 118:1 241 [3] - 8:23, 8:24, 57:6	5.2 [3] - 83:20, 84:23, 93:2 5.2 [a] - 90:25 50 [12] - 11:11, 34:5, 41:25, 54:17, 57:6, 57:7, 57:8, 67:18, 93:14, 102:13, 102:14 50/50 [9] - 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 20:23, 35:21, 68:12, 102:14, 102:18 500 [2] - 33:20, 49:23 502 [1] - 12:12 502 (h [1] - 77:25 55 [5] - 52:1, 54:5, 54:8, 54:21, 55:2 5500 [1] - 10:14 56 [11] - 8:24, 9:1, 11:9, 36:8, 39:5, 39:16, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:16, 106:7 56 (d [4] - 96:1, 96:8, 96:10, 96:14 56/44 [3] - 73:25, 76:23, 113:19

6 [1] - 83:13 **6.8** [1] - 69:3

60 [4] - 41:23, 54:19, 57:17, 118:2

60/40 [1] - 34:17 604 [1] - 77:24 60462 [1] - 10:1

61 [1] - 47:23 **62** [1] - 47:24

65 [2] - 8:23, 54:1

7

7 [1] - 68:7 **70** [1] - 105:15

70/30 [3] - 34:17, 107:25, 108:2

702 [4] - 105:20, 109:17, 111:9, 112:9

71 [2] - 54:20, 62:8

73 [2] - 47:21, 87:15

73/27 [1] - 87:15

75 [1] - 8:20

8

8 [3] - 11:13, 68:7, 90:3

8.1 [1] - 90:24

8.2_[1] - 83:10

8.9 [1] - 85:19

80 [6] - 30:15, 33:11, 33:12, 53:23,

60:16, 68:9

80/20 [17] - 19:14, 20:23, 32:6, 32:10, 35:23, 49:16, 54:13, 68:3, 69:23, 72:5, 73:17, 78:19, 92:18, 102:12, 106:15,

108:2, 108:3

856 [1] - 1:16

9

968-4986 [1] - 1:16

Α

a)(4 [2] - 25:10 a/k/a [1] - 1:10

abandoning [1] - 25:17

ability [8] - 11:7, 15:21, 52:19, 61:16, 63:11, 75:3, 93:13, 122:13

able [5] - 41:3, 61:11, 110:3, 115:5, 117:15

absence [5] - 5:17, 12:17, 81:11, 94:23, 103.6

absent [2] - 26:8, 63:25 absentee [1] - 27:2 absolute [1] - 71:16

absolutely [5] - 28:3, 64:8, 71:7, 83:1

accept [4] - 36:23, 70:14, 74:21, 108:12

acceptable [1] - 98:9

accepted [2] - 113:10, 120:20

accompanied [1] - 96:10

accomplished [2] - 9:13, 21:25

accordance [6] - 5:16, 37:1, 80:20,

80:23, 91:20, 112:12

according [5] - 47:24, 60:17, 71:2,

112:17, 119:8

account [35] - 21:12, 31:8, 41:16, 41:17, 47:9, 50:14, 52:13, 52:22, 54:7, 54:21, 55:15, 56:15, 57:5, 57:20, 64:21, 66:1,

70:12, 71:1, 72:1, 82:16, 82:18, 82:20, 83:18, 83:20, 84:5, 84:20, 84:21,

91:13, 113:7, 113:16, 118:3, 119:18, 119:19

accounts [13] - 41:11, 41:20, 41:23, 42:5, 43:20, 54:6, 55:12, 55:18, 56:11,

59:18, 93:3, 93:6

accurate [3] - 9:3, 18:8, 122:12

achieve [6] - 24:6, 42:11, 117:13, 118:6, 118:14, 119:21

acknowledge [1] - 37:25

acknowledged [4] - 9:14, 10:18, 68:17,

80:2 acknowledges [1] - 68:25

ACP [1] - 2:8

acquisition [1] - 9:20

act [3] - 19:17, 32:23, 66:23

acting [1] - 32:25

action [18] - 13:24, 16:16, 18:11, 18:17, 18:20, 23:11, 25:22, 27:19, 30:8, 36:15, 43:23, 46:7, 47:9, 48:11, 69:7,

79:2, 82:11 **ACTION** [1] - 1:8

actions [10] - 15:2, 15:3, 15:5, 15:25, 25:11, 25:24, 36:14, 36:16, 36:17,

active [7] - 32:13, 32:14, 33:8, 33:16,

35:2, 35:16, 36:24

actual [10] - 23:25, 31:4, 31:6, 33:23, 41:22, 42:6, 60:17, 87:4, 106:17, 120:2

add [6] - 17:5, 41:13, 76:5, 80:21, 112:23, 113:5

added [1] - 93:16

adding [1] - 107:11

addition [5] - 26:21, 27:7, 69:19, 85:12,

87:6 additional [2] - 102:23, 104:11

additionally [7] - 90:21, 92:20, 93:21, 100:2, 101:2, 101:24, 102:9

address [11] - 4:22, 6:24, 25:8, 25:12, 28:13, 51:9, 74:20, 89:11, 91:9, 97:18, 99:11

addressed [4] - 8:5, 8:9, 21:16, 67:21 addressing [3] - 8:11, 47:3, 115:15

adducing [1] - 96:11

adequacy [9] - 12:18, 13:3, 13:10,

25:11, 25:14, 26:22, 62:6, 63:24, 76:4

adequate [9] - 7:12, 14:17, 64:5, 65:10, 66:13, 66:19, 67:9, 77:12, 102:5

adhere [1] - 22:15

adjust [1] - 60:1

adjusted [1] - 73:18

administer [1] - 5:16

administering [4] - 23:19, 83:10, 106:22, 111:25

admissibility [1] - 8:7

admissible [2] - 119:23, 119:24

admitted [2] - 35:25, 59:13

adopt [3] - 80:20, 91:13, 103:11

adopted [10] - 11:14, 21:5, 37:2, 54:9,

85:5, 87:5, 90:15, 90:19, 92:13, 93:22

adopting [2] - 48:8, 89:13

adoption [1] - 92:21

advance [4] - 13:11, 13:25, 95:21, 100:1

advanced [6] - 8:10, 105:8, 105:11,

105:17, 107:3, 112:22

advancing [2] - 21:16, 22:21

advantage [7] - 14:19, 31:24, 49:20,

53:5, 53:7, 62:19, 78:17

adversary [1] - 79:7

adverse [2] - 87:21, 104:3

advertisement [1] - 100:7

advice [6] - 10:11, 59:4, 62:16, 112:11,

112:17, 112:18

advised [3] - 62:9, 116:4, 116:5

advises [1] - 12:11

advising [3] - 109:11, 110:1, 115:22

advisor [7] - 10:14, 36:3, 85:7, 86:18,

102:6, 107:24, 116:6

advisor/representative [1] - 93:13

advisors [3] - 3:19, 60:19, 62:1

advocating [1] - 76:25

affect [1] - 46:7

affidavit [5] - 63:13, 66:16, 96:10, 96:17

afford [1] - 46:3

affords [1] - 58:13

afraid [1] - 115:11

afternoon [9] - 3:2, 3:11, 3:13, 3:16, 4:3,

24:18, 51:11, 51:12, 51:13 age [107] - 7:20, 7:21, 8:13, 8:16, 8:19,

8:21, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:8, 9:13, 9:14, 9:17, 9:19, 9:22, 10:3, 10:6, 12:20,

19:4, 30:19, 36:5, 36:8, 36:9, 39:16, 39:21, 41:23, 50:4, 51:2, 51:3, 51:4,

53:23, 54:5, 54:8, 54:12, 54:17, 54:19,

54:21, 55:2, 55:14, 55:24, 55:25, 56:7, 56:25, 57:5, 57:13, 57:20, 58:4, 62:8,

64:24, 65:20, 70:13, 70:25, 71:6, 72:1,

72:14, 72:17, 73:25, 75:5, 75:11,

75:14, 75:15, 75:17, 75:18, 75:25,

78:10, 78:14, 78:17, 78:19, 79:11, 79:14, 79:17, 79:23, 80:2, 80:3, 94:11,

94:12, 95:16, 106:7, 106:13, 106:20,

108:14, 108:17, 108:18, 108:24,

112:12, 114:21, 114:23, 116:16, 117:21, 118:11, 118:12, 119:4, 119:6,

119:8, 119:10, 119:14, 119:15,

119:16, 119:17, 119:19, 120:5 ages [2] - 72:12, 112:13 aggregate [1] - 55:19 aggressive [9] - 11:18, 18:6, 18:7, 19:1, 64:25, 71:11, 72:25, 73:1, 73:3 aging [4] - 56:25, 57:11, 75:9, 75:19 ago [2] - 29:15, 42:20 agree [4] - 8:1, 27:25, 57:13, 59:22 agreed [1] - 55:21 agreement [2] - 5:18, 7:9 Agreement [77] - 12:17, 12:18, 80:20, 81:10. 81:11. 81:15. 81:16. 81:18. 81:19, 81:22, 82:1, 82:2, 82:8, 82:9, 82:13, 82:15, 82:25, 83:2, 83:6, 83:16, 83:19, 83:23, 84:1, 84:4, 84:7, 84:9, 84:12, 84:13, 84:24, 85:16, 85:24, 86:3, 86:5, 89:13, 89:16, 89:19, 89:22, 89:23, 89:24, 90:2, 90:25, 91:2, 91:5, 91:6, 91:8, 91:11, 91:12, 91:14, 91:17, 91:19, 91:22, 91:23, 91:24, 92:8, 92:9, 92:21, 93:3, 93:9, 93:10, 93:23, 93:25, 94:5, 94:10, 94:12, 94:23, 95:6, 95:8, 95:14, 95:15, 96:22, 98:1, 98:3, 98:4, 103:7, 103:11 ahead [1] - 28:13 AIG [2] - 24:23, 24:24 aim [1] - 62:22 aims [5] - 32:22, 33:2, 47:17, 47:18, 109:12 air [1] - 36:9 **Airlines** [1] - 94:9 akin [1] - 87:3 **al** [3] - 1:11, 3:3, 3:4 allegation [7] - 7:11, 17:25, 56:2, 61:17, 61:18, 104:14 allegations [2] - 27:13, 48:22 allege [3] - 8:13, 9:2, 55:23 alleged [10] - 5:15, 7:8, 10:5, 42:22, 43:5, 43:6, 48:14, 51:5, 65:7, 115:1 alleges [1] - 98:12 alleging [1] - 5:10 Allen [12] - 9:14, 21:8, 31:5, 41:21, 43:10, 68:14, 68:17, 68:25, 74:24, 80:1, 104:21, 121:9 Allen's [3] - 41:10, 53:22, 70:20 allocate [3] - 11:7, 21:22, 76:12 allocated [11] - 12:25, 21:10, 21:12, 21:24, 41:17, 47:13, 70:4, 71:6, 71:17, 73:24, 115:3 allocating [3] - 61:23, 69:25, 83:9 allocation [82] - 8:14, 9:7, 10:11, 10:21, 12:3, 12:7, 12:20, 15:4, 16:6, 18:7, 18:13, 18:19, 19:2, 19:5, 19:6, 19:7, 19:10, 21:5, 32:7, 32:11, 33:19, 36:10, 37:9, 40:1, 40:5, 40:9, 43:14, 45:2, 46:12, 47:24, 48:2, 51:2, 54:13, 63:23, 64:23, 65:1, 65:8, 65:20, 67:19, 68:2, 68:4, 68:8, 68:11, 69:23, 70:9, 70:10, 71:7, 71:11, 71:24, 71:25, 72:25, 73:2, 73:3, 73:12, 73:23, 74:2, 74:9, 78:11,

78:15, 78:21, 79:14, 85:10, 87:2, 87:12, 87:15, 92:18, 102:13, 102:14, 102:18, 106:14, 107:22, 107:25, 108:9, 109:3, 110:5, 115:19, 118:4 Allocation [1] - 5:12 allocations [11] - 15:6, 18:24, 31:5, 32:20, 33:23, 87:4, 87:5, 102:7, 111:16, 117:12 allow [1] - 54:10 allowed [4] - 20:15, 66:2, 82:16, 92:1 allowing [1] - 99:6 allows [3] - 9:22, 20:13, 107:13 alluded [1] - 62:18 almost [5] - 16:14, 30:12, 42:12, 43:14, 112:13 Alston [2] - 3:17, 3:21 ALSTON [1] - 2:6 alternative [5] - 5:22, 6:8, 22:15, 22:21, 31:7 **altogether** [1] - 63:22 amend [4] - 17:5, 55:6, 55:8 amended [5] - 80:16, 84:16, 102:16, 105:10 amending [2] - 83:11, 92:12 amendment [4] - 54:9, 82:7, 90:14, 90:19 amendments [2] - 20:18, 69:16 American [1] - 94:8 AmeriTrade [1] - 112:17 amicably [1] - 18:21 amount [6] - 29:5, 34:10, 70:4, 70:12, 71:6, 71:18 amounts [1] - 42:8 analysis [11] - 11:3, 25:9, 31:6, 35:6, 41:20, 43:19, 43:22, 61:21, 63:12, 67:23, 99:6 analyze [1] - 41:11 analyzed [1] - 6:18 AND [6] - 1:15, 2:3, 2:7, 2:11, 2:12, 2:14 **ANDREW** [1] - 1:4 annually [2] - 92:22, 99:11 annuity [2] - 59:6, 63:15 answer [14] - 43:12, 59:19, 60:10, 72:12, 72:19, 73:17, 75:22, 77:23, 79:8, 81:13, 111:19, 112:4, 112:7, answered [2] - 67:13, 82:23 answering [1] - 21:19 answers [6] - 26:20, 38:18, 38:22, 43:17, 51:1, 81:13 anticipate [1] - 33:19 antithetical [1] - 49:13 apologize [2] - 89:16, 94:17 Appeals [1] - 6:13 appearances [1] - 3:8 application [8] - 5:2, 12:10, 17:9, 18:9, 20:8, 20:10, 39:6, 96:1 applied [12] - 11:24, 12:8, 21:1, 42:7, 106:8, 112:19, 113:22, 114:10, 118:25, 120:13, 120:15, 120:25

apply [3] - 39:16, 114:10, 118:23 applying [2] - 112:12, 113:11 appreciate [4] - 20:5, 24:20, 80:12, 121:4 appreciated [1] - 74:10 appreciation [5] - 53:8, 54:18, 63:5, 68:1, 68:5 approach [13] - 20:24, 20:25, 36:9, 40:9, 40:11, 41:5, 41:8, 42:7, 43:14, 67:24, 73:23, 113:25 approached [2] - 48:12, 54:12 approaches [1] - 31:7 appropriate [23] - 8:6, 12:13, 14:2, 15:7, 15:9, 18:18, 20:22, 26:3, 28:18, 36:15, 37:13, 47:5, 47:9, 56:13, 60:21, 62:2, 68:11, 77:23, 78:1, 86:11, 105:12, 110:1, 114:1 appropriately [1] - 47:13 appropriateness [1] - 19:10 April [1] - 90:15 apt [1] - 26:20 arbitrary [1] - 49:7 area [2] - 14:11, 111:20 argue [1] - 24:19 argued [1] - 4:14 arguing [2] - 41:1 argument [28] - 3:4, 4:15, 5:3, 13:25, 18:2, 21:16, 22:3, 26:11, 27:20, 27:22, 45:24, 67:21, 71:9, 72:19, 78:6, 91:16, 94:25, 95:22, 97:16, 97:18, 103:6, 103:8, 103:13, 103:16, 103:17, 115:14, 115:16, 116:11 arguments [9] - 8:10, 13:11, 22:21, 25:17, 80:12, 84:11, 91:9, 104:24 arise [1] - 16:25 arises [2] - 38:12, 39:2 Arnold [1] - 3:11 **ARNOLD** [1] - 2:3 article [2] - 81:23, 110:6 Article [1] - 83:11 Articles [1] - 83:13 articulates [1] - 79:17 aside [1] - 66:13 aspect [1] - 7:8 assembled [1] - 83:4 assert [1] - 13:12 asserted [1] - 55:11 asserting [1] - 56:6 assertion [2] - 79:15, 103:5 assessment [1] - 6:19 asset [37] - 8:14, 9:7, 10:21, 12:20, 16:6, 18:13, 18:19, 18:23, 19:4, 19:10, 21:4, 31:4, 32:11, 33:19, 36:7, 36:10, 39:25, 40:9, 43:13, 45:2, 46:12, 48:2, 64:23, 68:2, 68:11, 69:23, 70:23, 70:24, 71:24, 71:25, 85:10, 102:12, 115:19, 116:7, 117:12, 118:4 assets [39] - 9:20, 40:1, 41:2, 44:6, 52:15, 52:21, 52:24, 53:1, 53:8, 53:19, 54:2, 54:18, 55:13, 55:14, 55:19,

55:20, 56:9, 56:21, 58:9, 58:10, 58:14, 58:15, 59:6, 60:13, 60:16, 62:14, 64:3, 72:13, 75:1, 87:16, 98:17, 99:3, 108:22, 116:6, 118:9, 118:10, 118:11, 118:15, 119:22 associated [2] - 12:6, 31:25 assume [1] - 31:10 assuming [3] - 24:5, 37:14, 66:20 assumption [1] - 18:25 Atlanta [1] - 2:9 attached [6] - 81:21, 84:14, 89:22, 91:4, 98:23, 99:18 attacks [1] - 67:10 attended [1] - 13:21 attention [4] - 31:22, 32:14, 35:16, 43:17 attorney [1] - 13:15 attorneys [2] - 63:14, 86:14 **ATTORNEYS** [3] - 2:5, 2:9, 2:14 attributable [2] - 19:20, 69:15 **AUGUST** [1] - 1:17 August [4] - 35:4, 82:23, 89:17, 97:25 authored [2] - 89:5, 109:4 authority [2] - 78:19, 85:17 authorized [2] - 52:11, 85:19 **automative** [1] - 117:7 automotive [1] - 117:7 available [2] - 70:11, 113:17 avatar [1] - 56:20 avenue [1] - 24:2 average [14] - 8:21, 36:8, 39:15, 39:21, 50:7, 56:25, 64:11, 64:12, 75:15, 75:18, 118:11, 119:17, 119:19, 120:20 averaged [1] - 56:20 avoid [4] - 9:12, 21:3, 21:5, 63:21 award [2] - 22:1, 68:16 awarded [1] - 11:21

В

aware [2] - 16:1, 108:4

awfully [1] - 68:21

b)(1[3] - 26:3, 26:6, 26:8 b)(1)[1] - 23:22 **b)(3**[4] - 23:21, 26:3, 26:6, 26:10 **B.J** [3] - 3:18, 9:6, 99:24 background [4] - 12:9, 51:15, 56:12, 101:5 backgrounds [1] - 104:7 backward [1] - 78:7 backwards [1] - 49:25 bad [2] - 16:23, 113:25 balance [3] - 71:1, 115:17, 119:19 balanced [1] - 9:25 balances [4] - 21:12, 57:5, 113:17, 118:3 Bank [2] - 52:14, 82:17 bank [5] - 83:18, 84:5, 84:19, 84:21 **BARNDT** [2] - 2:13, 4:7

Barndt [2] - 4:7, 81:21 biggest [1] - 112:10 Barndt's [1] - 84:14 bill [1] - 44:1 base [1] - 42:15 binder [1] - 87:8 based [13] - 9:7, 18:25, 33:4, 35:5, Bird [2] - 3:17, 3:22 47:16, 48:3, 51:2, 56:7, 61:21, 72:13, BIRD [1] - 2:6 97:12, 106:20, 121:9 basic [2] - 48:1, 64:13 69:5, 73:13, 80:14 basis [29] - 6:25, 11:8, 11:24, 12:8, 21:1, **BLADER** [1] - 2:2 21:23, 40:19, 43:15, 45:2, 46:8, 47:12, blue [1] - 33:13 49:14, 53:3, 65:25, 68:22, 72:8, 79:13, **BLUMSTEIN** [1] - 2:2 83:12, 106:10, 107:3, 107:17, 107:19, 108:14, 109:2, 113:11, 118:24, 120:13, 120:15, 120:25 Bates [1] - 32:4 bond [1] - 63:20 bear [2] - 5:7, 29:23 bearing [1] - 97:12 93:15, 108:23 bears [2] - 31:14, 114:25 beat [1] - 40:8 **BORIS** [1] - 1:3 become [2] - 19:8, 70:23 borrowed [1] - 112:19 becomes [2] - 20:22, 119:13 bottom [1] - 62:20 befall [1] - 86:1 bottomed [1] - 35:9 beforehand [1] - 88:3 bounce [1] - 62:14 began [1] - 54:16 bound [2] - 23:24, 27:2 begin [3] - 39:10, 67:20, 74:11 beginning [4] - 3:9, 34:22, 52:3, 52:8 begun [1] - 16:1 113:24 behalf [13] - 1:5, 3:14, 3:22, 3:24, 4:8, 18:11, 24:21, 25:25, 76:11, 89:10, 103:24, 109:2 Behrend [7] - 6:13, 7:1, 8:2, 10:25, 11:5, 17:8, 21:18 121:3 belong [1] - 70:7 briefed [2] - 76:8, 77:11 belongs [3] - 12:24, 15:23, 70:8 briefing [1] - 96:4 below [2] - 72:12, 102:8 bench [1] - 16:15 91:9, 115:9 beneficiaries [5] - 15:14, 39:21, 55:1, 64:1, 112:13 105:2 benefit [24] - 15:24, 18:19, 20:4, 28:10, 30:3, 44:15, 45:7, 49:7, 49:10, 50:6, 77:4 50:21, 52:4, 53:19, 54:2, 56:10, 61:7, 62:15, 63:5, 88:17, 109:14, 109:22, broader [1] - 74:24 116:3, 117:3, 117:4 brokerage [1] - 68:19 benefited [6] - 28:15, 43:21, 51:5, 70:16, 70:19, 71:21 benefiting [2] - 45:3, 48:17 benefits [7] - 37:8, 42:21, 45:14, 46:25, 79:1 47:12, 53:2, 53:13 burdens [2] - 5:24, 6:7 best [9] - 14:15, 21:21, 24:6, 48:5, 64:9, 67:8, 78:15, 120:24, 122:13 57:23, 65:6 better [16] - 4:11, 21:4, 40:6, 41:24, 42:1, 42:6, 44:22, 45:16, 49:21, 49:23, 60:24, 61:19, 72:9, 74:13 between [14] - 26:24, 31:16, 32:18, 33:15, 41:6, 59:25, 63:14, 69:2, 70:19, 70:21, 71:15, 79:6, 79:10, 103:10 buy [2] - 48:14, 48:15 beyond [4] - 8:8, 13:6, 40:17, 100:9 BY [3] - 2:3, 2:7, 2:11 BIDDLE [1] - 2:10 Biddle [3] - 3:24, 4:5, 4:8 Bierwirth [1] - 5:21 big [1] - 35:5

bit [8] - 11:17, 41:3, 44:23, 54:24, 65:5, board [3] - 34:14, 37:5, 46:16 Boeing [2] - 27:6, 38:20 Bogosian [2] - 9:9, 79:15 bonds [6] - 10:19, 52:15, 74:11, 74:13, book [2] - 116:25, 119:2 breach [11] - 36:20, 42:21, 42:22, 46:14, 48:15, 48:19, 49:18, 51:5, 56:1, 60:4, breached [2] - 89:12, 98:12 brief [18] - 8:9, 9:24, 11:13, 13:5, 13:8, 18:5, 30:20, 76:9, 76:14, 93:12, 95:19, 96:5, 103:7, 107:1, 111:23, 115:16, briefly [7] - 5:5, 59:11, 60:12, 64:19, briefs [5] - 8:5, 8:23, 25:18, 104:24, **bring** [5] - 23:11, 29:24, 74:14, 76:17, broad [2] - 77:11, 116:23 brought [4] - 5:6, 15:3, 15:5, 18:11 **burden** [12] - 5:14, 5:19, 5:20, 6:1, 6:9, 8:2, 10:23, 10:24, 11:2, 22:1, 29:23, business [5] - 29:17, 51:23, 57:19, Business [25] - 25:3, 30:18, 31:3, 33:15, 34:16, 86:23, 87:18, 87:23, 88:1, 88:6, 91:11, 92:7, 92:8, 92:25, 93:5, 93:9, 93:22, 94:3, 99:1, 99:2, 100:23, 102:5, 102:16, 104:6, 104:12

C

C.S.R [1] - 1:24 calculating [2] - 113:22, 114:2 calculation [4] - 36:5, 43:4, 47:20, 115:2 calculations [1] - 11:23 calibrate [1] - 112:23 **CAMDEN** [1] - 1:16 candidates [2] - 86:19, 87:1 cannot [13] - 9:13, 21:11, 33:4, 38:17, 45:8, 49:18, 56:17, 61:9, 74:15, 85:11, 92:3, 103:10, 121:1 capabilities [1] - 103:19 capable [1] - 26:16 capacity [4] - 26:19, 33:1, 109:10, capital [5] - 69:21, 78:16, 79:17, 79:18, 118:6 captioned [2] - 81:18, 82:12 cardinal [1] - 33:6 care [5] - 32:24, 62:17, 63:1, 65:12, 66:4 career [2] - 19:8, 65:3 careful [2] - 35:16, 86:17 carefully [3] - 35:15, 85:10, 86:18 carried [1] - 84:15 Cartwright [1] - 97:21 case [83] - 3:3, 4:25, 5:13, 5:21, 6:13, 6:14, 9:9, 9:11, 11:3, 12:14, 13:13, 13:16, 13:20, 13:22, 14:6, 14:14, 15:2, 16:7, 16:12, 16:16, 17:1, 17:2, 17:3, 17:21, 18:16, 18:21, 20:19, 24:25, 25:2, 25:21, 27:6, 28:12, 28:18, 29:6, 29:8, 29:17, 30:1, 30:7, 31:4, 31:17, 33:25, 34:1, 38:14, 38:20, 43:18, 45:3, 45:8, 45:19, 47:7, 48:13, 48:20, 53:12, 55:7, 56:13, 57:2, 57:9, 57:19, 61:15, 62:2, 64:16, 66:25, 72:5, 76:7, 76:9, 77:11, 77:24, 79:10, 79:15, 79:16, 93:17, 93:20, 95:19, 101:24, 105:24, 107:4, 108:22, 117:9, 117:10, 117:25, 119:15, 120:8 cases [18] - 12:12, 12:23, 14:3, 14:22, 16:18, 16:21, 17:8, 17:11, 37:21, 37:25, 38:19, 77:2, 103:12, 110:4, 117:6, 117:18, 117:19 cash [3] - 60:15, 68:9, 93:14 casino [1] - 57:22 cast [2] - 30:4, 40:4 categories [1] - 55:24 causal [1] - 103:10 caused [1] - 20:9 causes [2] - 27:19, 39:12 certain [6] - 13:21, 24:10, 72:12, 72:18, 73:16, 117:4 certainly [17] - 16:1, 18:9, 20:24, 28:20, 28:21, 29:11, 30:6, 36:16, 37:3, 39:14, 49:25, 77:20, 80:3, 104:21, 110:17, 119:21, 120:20

CERTIFICATE [1] - 1:25 Certificate [1] - 122:16 certification [54] - 3:5, 4:13, 4:20, 4:23, 5:8, 6:12, 8:8, 8:9, 11:3, 12:13, 13:14, 13:20, 16:13, 18:10, 22:1, 22:4, 25:1, 25:22, 26:5, 26:12, 26:18, 27:9, 27:17, 28:2, 28:8, 28:13, 28:24, 29:16, 29:24, 30:1, 30:11, 37:16, 38:22, 44:20, 44:25, 46:17, 47:3, 47:5, 47:25, 56:14, 57:3, 57:4, 67:6, 69:8, 77:4, 79:2, 80:7, 80:12, 81:21, 84:14, 88:4, 88:22, 96:25, 121:12 certifications [1] - 29:10 certified [6] - 12:15, 23:10, 26:7, 38:24, 44:14, 45:1 Certified [1] - 122:11 certify [3] - 26:4, 43:15, 122:12 certifying [2] - 38:7, 46:22 cetera [1] - 76:3 challenge [2] - 31:20, 61:16 **challenged** [1] - 55:16 challenges [1] - 56:2 change [11] - 17:7, 25:21, 34:24, 41:20, 42:14, 74:5, 78:21, 78:23, 88:9, 113:14 changed [6] - 17:10, 33:19, 57:10, 68:2, 78:22, 106:10 changes [6] - 26:12, 31:5, 32:19, 33:19, 33:23, 113:14 character [2] - 33:2, 109:12 chart [5] - 34:21, 43:24, 53:22, 63:6, 69:4 chastisement [1] - 81:4 chastising [1] - 81:1 checking [1] - 99:7 CHIEF [1] - 1:20 choose [4] - 18:22, 19:22, 60:1, 116:18 chose [6] - 30:2, 32:10, 36:6, 54:21, 54:22. 103:15 Circuit [13] - 5:21, 5:22, 6:13, 9:9, 9:11, 12:11, 12:13, 12:22, 27:6, 27:8, 70:5, 77:24, 86:10 circuit [3] - 9:18, 29:19, 76:10 **circuits** [1] - 77:3 circumstance [1] - 26:10 circumstances [4] - 9:8, 32:25, 39:11, 80:1 citations [2] - 30:17, 31:8 cite [9] - 14:5, 30:13, 38:15, 39:24, 90:5, 103:12, 108:22, 117:10, 117:18 cited [6] - 9:24, 16:2, 16:8, 37:21, 38:19, 113:4 civil [2] - 5:1, 29:14 Civil [1] - 3:4 CIVIL [1] - 1:8 claim [29] - 6:4, 6:22, 9:5, 14:9, 17:4, 21:17, 24:25, 31:4, 31:15, 31:17, 32:11, 36:22, 37:12, 47:6, 47:9, 55:11, 56:4, 70:1, 70:2, 77:25, 79:4, 79:13, 80:4, 81:9, 89:12, 99:9, 99:14, 120:7

claimed [2] - 8:18, 103:11 claiming [4] - 89:22, 89:23, 91:4, 98:24 claims [15] - 5:6, 5:7, 8:1, 13:1, 16:3, 23:13, 24:23, 28:16, 33:4, 50:16, 61:9, 61:21, 67:22, 120:17 class [145] - 1:5, 3:5, 4:12, 4:20, 4:23, 5:8, 6:11, 6:21, 7:5, 7:7, 8:9, 11:3, 12:13, 13:23, 14:2, 14:4, 14:7, 14:17, 14:21, 14:23, 15:2, 15:3, 15:18, 16:13, 16:16, 18:1, 18:6, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 22:1, 22:16, 23:10, 23:17, 23:20, 23:23, 25:1, 25:11, 25:22, 25:24, 26:4, 26:6, 26:7, 26:9, 26:12, 26:14, 26:18, 26:24, 27:2, 27:9, 27:17, 28:2, 28:8, 28:10, 28:13, 28:18, 28:24, 29:10, 29:15, 29:23, 30:1, 30:8, 30:11, 31:10, 36:15, 37:14, 37:15, 37:23, 38:2, 38:4, 38:8, 38:9, 38:21, 38:24, 39:1, 41:6, 41:14, 42:10, 42:11, 43:15, 43:23, 44:5, 44:14, 44:15, 44:18, 44:20, 44:24, 45:1, 46:5, 46:7, 46:17, 46:22, 46:24, 47:3, 47:5, 47:9, 47:12, 47:13, 47:25, 48:11, 50:15, 50:17, 50:19, 50:20, 50:25, 51:4, 51:7, 53:16, 55:19, 55:21, 56:14, 56:18, 57:4, 63:4, 63:25, 64:4, 64:10, 64:17, 65:9, 66:10, 66:20, 67:6, 67:8, 69:8, 70:15, 72:17, 72:21, 76:5, 76:18, 77:4, 77:10, 77:13, 78:1, 79:2, 80:6, 80:11, 85:5, 86:2, 86:15, 96:25, 121:12 classes [4] - 22:8, 23:1, 46:5, 46:6 classwide [20] - 6:25, 7:10, 7:13, 7:16, 7:25, 8:1, 8:8, 9:5, 11:8, 11:24, 12:8, 21:1, 21:20, 21:23, 26:16, 26:19, 120:9, 120:13, 120:15, 120:25 clear [6] - 8:14, 70:5, 82:14, 85:13, 86:16, 120:9 clearer [1] - 51:17 clearly [13] - 7:9, 7:13, 10:25, 12:8, 14:22, 16:4, 19:14, 69:22, 76:15, 77:1, 91:5, 99:25 CLERK [1] - 3:1 client [1] - 29:4 clients [1] - 13:10 close [8] - 11:10, 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, 44:18, 60:5, 71:14, 93:15 closer [1] - 68:3 closing [1] - 79:1 cloth [2] - 40:2, 48:9 clue [1] - 109:25 Code [2] - 9:20, 82:6 collapse [1] - 61:13 colleagues [1] - 46:10 collection [1] - 119:12 College [1] - 2:13 color [2] - 74:4, 111:22 colorable [4] - 6:22, 79:4, 79:6, 79:11 COMEAU [1] - 1:4 comfortable [2] - 72:24, 73:3 coming [2] - 36:18, 105:16

comment [1] - 116:15 commented [1] - 9:16 committee [1] - 92:22 commodities [1] - 65:4 common [21] - 6:20, 7:4, 7:6, 10:6, 10:8, 10:24, 11:1, 12:16, 14:19, 26:15, 26:18, 26:20, 38:16, 38:18, 38:22, 38:23, 43:12, 43:17, 51:1, 92:3, 119:5 commonality [7] - 5:1, 21:19, 25:8, 25:22, 26:13, 26:22, 62:4 commonalty [1] - 8:3 communicate [4] - 63:11, 64:2, 64:12, 87:11 communicating [1] - 63:18 communications [1] - 88:11 **community** [1] - 82:18 companies [6] - 52:5, 52:6, 53:14, 54:1, 103:22, 116:7 **COMPANIES** [1] - 1:6 company [9] - 51:20, 52:9, 53:18, 53:24, 57:16, 59:12, 62:22, 82:19, 84:21 Company's [1] - 90:14 company's [1] - 52:12 comparable [1] - 119:20 compare [2] - 75:14, 110:4 compared [2] - 44:2, 64:11 comparison [1] - 75:13 compatible [2] - 23:19, 69:23 competent [1] - 43:8 competing [1] - 23:17 competitors [1] - 102:6 competitors' [1] - 102:7 complain [1] - 7:6 complaint [14] - 5:9, 14:9, 17:5, 27:13, 40:7, 55:6, 55:8, 55:9, 80:16, 98:12, 105:9, 105:10, 105:11 complete [7] - 17:13, 17:21, 28:21, 81:9, 95:25, 96:4, 96:22 completed [2] - 17:16, 28:3 completion [1] - 96:24 complex [3] - 14:11, 99:7, 101:19 complexities [1] - 23:8 complexity [4] - 23:1, 98:21, 100:12, 100:13 complicated [3] - 14:12, 29:8, 45:9 comply [2] - 91:22, 115:3 component [1] - 27:1 comport [1] - 82:6 composition [1] - 76:1 comprehensive [1] - 86:20 compromise [1] - 50:8 conceded [1] - 65:6 conceivable [2] - 8:25, 15:5 **conceive** [1] - 33:18 concentrating [1] - 16:3 concentration [2] - 7:18, 75:11 concept [2] - 51:3, 113:10 concepts [1] - 14:10

concerned [2] - 44:9, 44:11

concerning [1] - 88:8 concerted [1] - 40:5 conclude [2] - 18:2, 47:5 Concluded [1] - 121:22 concluded [1] - 96:13 concludes [1] - 22:2 concrete [1] - 59:25 conditions [4] - 36:20, 60:6, 60:18, conduct [8] - 6:20, 7:4, 7:6, 7:12, 33:2, 68:5, 85:4, 109:12 conducted [3] - 25:25, 98:15, 98:24 **conducting** [1] - 98:13 confine [1] - 115:15 conflict [10] - 5:3, 18:25, 19:19, 27:4, 38:8, 42:9, 42:19, 42:24, 85:18, 85:20 conflicts [12] - 18:1, 18:5, 25:9, 26:24, 38:4, 38:11, 41:6, 46:24, 50:10, 51:3, 51:6. 51:17 conjunction [1] - 68:22 connection [4] - 4:23, 5:13, 15:17, 117:2 consecutive [1] - 65:1 consecutively [2] - 66:5, 66:6 consequence [8] - 14:20, 15:7, 15:24, 20:1, 68:10, 68:21, 78:22, 78:23 consequences [1] - 23:21 conserve [2] - 118:9, 119:22 conserving [2] - 118:10, 118:14 consider [30] - 9:19, 10:3, 27:19, 27:21, 36:24, 39:10, 39:12, 41:21, 48:24, 58:4, 68:21, 72:7, 74:8, 76:13, 78:25, 79:14, 79:25, 94:19, 96:19, 106:17, 107:20, 108:24, 112:1, 117:25, 118:3, 118:10, 119:14, 119:15, 119:16, 120:11 consideration [12] - 9:13, 9:22, 18:14, 25:19, 36:4, 37:8, 40:15, 40:18, 47:16, 57:14, 107:7, 108:19 considerations [2] - 36:2, 39:3 considered [24] - 6:15, 7:21, 8:13, 9:2, 9:4, 10:6, 30:19, 72:1, 74:1, 75:12, 78:12, 78:14, 79:12, 79:18, 79:23, 80:2, 94:13, 95:2, 95:16, 108:15, 109:1, 114:22, 114:23, 116:16 considering [6] - 6:18, 6:23, 12:20, 47:4, 78:17, 79:5 consisted [1] - 57:17 consistent [8] - 8:22, 60:2, 79:15, 79:16, 79:19, 79:20, 79:21 consistently [2] - 52:10, 82:3 consists [1] - 30:11 constitute [2] - 32:21, 83:14 constitutes [2] - 25:21, 56:1 Constitutional [1] - 27:1 constrained [1] - 60:14 constraints [1] - 25:16 construction [1] - 85:23 construed [2] - 95:10, 102:21 consultant [1] - 116:7

contacted [1] - 13:15 contained [2] - 82:1, 83:5 contains [3] - 93:6, 93:11, 100:2 contemplated [1] - 32:12 contemplates [2] - 26:6, 56:9 contend [1] - 32:2 content [2] - 104:24, 105:1 contention [2] - 26:15, 38:23 contents [1] - 21:23 contest [1] - 72:15 context [9] - 15:12, 25:6, 30:17, 30:21, 45:8, 51:16, 75:4, 117:13, 118:19 continue [3] - 19:7, 36:25, 38:16 continued [2] - 30:4, 82:9 continues [2] - 32:5, 36:25 continuously [1] - 85:7 contradicted [2] - 90:22, 104:2 contradictory [1] - 71:10 contrary [1] - 108:5 contrast [1] - 30:24 contrasting [1] - 40:21 contributed [1] - 116:8 contribution [6] - 21:13, 52:7, 64:20, 64:21, 66:1, 67:2 contributions [11] - 41:18, 44:7, 52:8, 52:12, 82:19, 83:22, 84:2, 84:6, 84:21, 91:2, 91:18 contrivances [1] - 37:3 contrived [1] - 35:24 control [6] - 15:21, 52:19, 58:12, 59:1, 93:25, 119:12 controlling [1] - 15:19 conventional [2] - 37:12, 39:25 **converging** [1] - 34:2 converts [1] - 61:25 cooper [1] - 57:18 COOPER [1] - 1:15 copy [1] - 92:14 corporate [1] - 88:7 CORPORATION [1] - 1:11 Corporation [2] - 25:3, 81:20 correct [7] - 43:25, 45:17, 59:21, 64:8, 73:19, 80:18, 94:20 counsel [15] - 3:8, 25:7, 25:12, 67:5, 67:17, 68:18, 68:23, 69:24, 72:11, 77:16, 91:10, 102:4, 116:16, 117:21, 121.18 count [4] - 55:9, 55:10, 98:9, 98:11 Count [6] - 80:17, 80:19, 86:9, 89:11, 103:9 country [2] - 46:11, 51:25 Counts [1] - 121:14 counts [3] - 55:10, 80:16, 81:14 couple [2] - 30:17, 45:25 course [20] - 8:15, 10:17, 17:2, 17:7, 21:8, 25:16, 28:19, 29:25, 34:25, 35:7, 50:2, 54:21, 58:24, 63:4, 65:20, 68:16, 85:3, 89:14, 97:13, 116:5 court [19] - 5:24, 11:5, 15:8, 16:6, 18:20,

20:10, 20:12, 20:13, 21:2, 22:12, 26:17, 38:21, 46:11, 46:16, 61:21, 114:11, 114:12, 120:10 Court [62] - 4:22, 5:20, 5:24, 6:13, 7:1, 7:3, 7:25, 12:5, 14:13, 17:2, 18:12, 20:20, 22:2, 23:22, 24:21, 26:1, 26:25, 27:11, 27:15, 27:16, 28:15, 29:20, 32:16, 32:22, 33:25, 35:12, 36:10, 36:13, 36:19, 39:15, 41:10, 41:12, 44:11, 45:18, 46:9, 46:23, 47:4, 48:7, 50:21, 54:24, 70:9, 70:10, 71:13, 72:8, 78:3, 86:12, 89:9, 91:6, 94:6, 95:2, 95:18, 97:21, 105:7, 105:13, 108:24, 111:14, 117:8, 117:21, 120:22, 122:10, 122:11 COURT [132] - 1:1, 3:2, 3:20, 4:3, 4:10, 4:19, 13:7, 16:10, 16:12, 17:15, 17:23,

18:3, 20:3, 20:6, 22:4, 22:7, 22:17, 22:22, 22:24, 23:3, 23:5, 23:14, 24:2, 24:4, 24:12, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18, 25:15, 27:25, 28:7, 28:20, 29:7, 34:1, 34:8, 34:21, 34:24, 35:20, 37:13, 37:18, 37:21, 38:7, 39:19, 40:22, 42:14, 42:17, 43:2, 43:24, 44:9, 44:13, 45:12, 45:24, 46:15, 46:20, 49:5, 49:13, 49:25, 51:10, 56:24, 57:12, 57:21, 58:16, 58:19, 58:22, 59:18, 59:22, 61:3, 64:4, 67:13, 70:14, 72:16, 73:5, 73:15, 74:4, 74:17, 74:20, 75:8, 75:13, 75:17, 76:17, 77:6, 78:4, 79:5, 80:6, 80:9, 80:19, 81:4, 81:7, 83:16, 83:25, 86:7, 88:14, 89:7, 94:15, 94:19, 94:21, 95:3, 95:24, 96:9, 96:18, 97:1, 97:7, 98:10, 100:4, 100:14, 102:3, 102:25, 103:2, 103:4, 104:14, 104:18, 105:3, 109:19, 112:10, 112:16, 115:5, 115:11, 115:13, 115:21, 115:24, 116:17, 116:21, 116:25, 117:15, 118:18, 119:2, 119:7, 119:23, 121:2, 121:6, 121:8, 121:16 Court's [7] - 6:19, 6:23, 27:19, 27:21,

31:22, 49:24 courthouse [1] - 46:2 COURTHOUSE [1] - 1:14

courts [9] - 14:4, 14:14, 15:5, 15:11, 22:12, 29:19, 38:21, 61:8, 61:25

Courts [1] - 24:22 covered [1] - 78:3 covering [1] - 85:11 create [1] - 46:13 created [2] - 40:2, 50:10 creates [4] - 38:12, 41:5, 42:18, 51:3 creating [2] - 38:4, 47:14

creation [2] - 82:16, 106:19 credibility [1] - 66:22

credit [1] - 11:22 criminal [1] - 104:5 crisis [1] - 78:8

criteria [5] - 12:10, 23:12, 114:9, 120:6

critical [1] - 29:8

criticisms [2] - 13:21, 60:6 criticized [1] - 73:15 cross [1] - 104:21 cross-motion [1] - 104:21 crucial [1] - 92:4 CSR [1] - 122:14 current [4] - 90:12, 90:16, 91:15, 98:4 **customer** [1] - 101:10

cut [1] - 38:3

data [1] - 92:23

D

damage [8] - 11:23, 69:1, 71:15, 86:1, 103:6, 115:2, 120:23, 120:25 damages [20] - 6:9, 6:23, 6:25, 11:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:22, 68:16, 69:2, 69:25, 70:2, 70:3, 70:23, 73:24, 103:11, 113:22, 113:23, 114:3, 120:1, 120:7

DATE [1] - 122:17 date [10] - 3:4, 37:23, 38:15, 53:25, 57:7, 70:20, 82:10, 84:16, 96:19, 113:23

dated [1] - 90:8 Daubert [5] - 3:7, 4:15, 105:6, 114:9, 121:16

daughter [3] - 59:5, 63:15, 76:6 daughter-in-law [2] - 59:5, 63:15 **DAVID** [1] - 2:12

David [2] - 4:4, 105:5 dead [1] - 28:9

deadline [2] - 97:1, 97:2

deal [5] - 38:11, 96:18, 98:18, 110:13, 117:6

dealing [4] - 28:21, 29:6, 61:18, 111:25 deals [1] - 108:19

dealt [1] - 110:25

December [4] - 36:6, 39:15, 85:5, 89:20 decide [1] - 97:11

decided [5] - 17:3, 28:8, 48:13, 108:16, 109:2

deciding [2] - 33:18, 36:4 decision [20] - 5:18, 6:21, 9:18, 19:20, 27:8, 27:9, 28:17, 34:9, 34:19, 35:9, 36:19, 38:3, 69:16, 80:11, 86:12, 104:18, 109:11, 121:10, 121:11

decisions [4] - 6:12, 15:13, 49:1, 78:7 declaration [5] - 90:6, 92:14, 98:23, 99:17. 99:18

decline [3] - 59:3, 61:6, 62:11 declines [1] - 60:25

defendant [6] - 6:3, 6:8, 28:23, 44:16, 76:14, 89:12

Defendants [1] - 1:13 **DEFENDANTS** [2] - 2:9, 2:14 defendants [64] - 3:7, 3:17, 3:22, 3:24,

4:6, 4:9, 4:14, 5:10, 5:15, 8:10, 9:2, 9:24, 13:10, 13:25, 14:5, 14:7, 16:1, 17:12, 17:20, 19:14, 19:21, 19:24, 21:5, 24:22, 24:24, 25:12, 32:12, 32:15, 33:8, 34:13, 34:18, 35:2, 35:12, 43:6, 48:23, 57:9, 67:24, 67:25, 69:10, 69:19, 71:20, 71:22, 72:4, 72:15, 78:24, 79:24, 89:15, 89:18, 90:3, 91:4, 92:6, 93:8, 94:6, 94:22, 95:23, 97:19, 98:5, 98:12, 98:22, 99:9, 105:5, 106:13, 120:14

defendants' [15] - 6:20, 7:4, 8:5, 9:13, 11:13, 18:5, 69:16, 76:9, 78:5, 90:16, 90:22, 92:13, 97:9, 97:24, 104:20

defense [1] - 73:17

defensive [5] - 34:16, 34:19, 35:3, 35:5, 35:10

deference [3] - 91:14, 97:21, 97:22

defies [2] - 56:23, 59:19

defined [3] - 42:11, 116:3, 117:2

definitely [1] - 56:16 definitive [1] - 71:24

degree [2] - 23:1, 110:10

delay [5] - 20:9, 69:6, 69:7, 69:14, 69:15

delayed [2] - 17:1, 96:23

deluged [1] - 61:9

demographic [4] - 18:14, 113:14, 113:16, 113:18

demographics [11] - 7:19, 36:7, 53:21, 72:7, 74:23, 75:7, 78:11, 78:24, 106:11, 107:21, 108:5

demonstrably [3] - 33:24, 44:15, 48:19 demonstrate [8] - 6:7, 10:23, 10:24, 11:7, 17:4, 26:14, 68:14, 114:15

demonstrated [1] - 114:22

demonstrates [3] - 41:21, 98:24, 108:4

denied [1] - 38:21 denying [1] - 81:1

departing [1] - 74:8

Department [7] - 10:2, 107:6, 107:8, 107:14, 112:25, 113:4

deposition [21] - 9:15, 11:25, 17:13, 59:9, 59:13, 63:10, 65:7, 68:16, 79:25, 80:2, 88:21, 88:25, 99:17, 101:9, 101:23, 108:8, 111:4, 111:22, 116:5, 116:13

depositions [5] - 8:15, 10:17, 17:22, 28:5, 30:18

depth [1] - 100:20

depths [2] - 59:3, 63:6

DEPUTY [1] - 3:1 derivative [1] - 12:23

derived [2] - 6:12, 117:24 describe [2] - 73:22, 107:10

describes [3] - 10:13, 10:14, 11:18

deserving [1] - 29:10

designed [3] - 54:10, 68:14, 117:3

desirability [1] - 16:3 desirable [1] - 16:4

desire [1] - 118:6

despite [2] - 29:19, 30:9 detail [3] - 25:13, 35:17, 43:18 detailed [2] - 31:6, 85:1 dispute [3] - 48:1, 55:17, 102:20 draft [3] - 75:10, 90:9, 98:5 deteriorated [1] - 78:13 disputed [1] - 98:18 drafted [1] - 95:15 determination [6] - 6:16, 6:20, 16:6, disputes [2] - 27:16, 27:18 drawn [1] - 85:10 disputing [1] - 48:21 18:17, 69:12, 109:8 Drinker [3] - 3:23, 4:5, 4:8 disregard [1] - 39:12 determinations [3] - 15:6, 40:23, 61:16 **DRINKER** [1] - 2:10 determinative [2] - 10:9, 12:21 disseminated [1] - 82:21 drive [1] - 26:20 determine [5] - 7:1, 60:17, 113:23, distinctly [2] - 53:9, 64:11 driven [5] - 36:5, 37:10, 37:11, 50:4 120:16, 120:18 distributed [2] - 70:24, 82:21 dropping [1] - 34:3 determined [2] - 61:4, 69:9 distribution [1] - 59:12 drops [1] - 34:11 develop [2] - 19:12, 75:3 distributions [1] - 58:7 drove [1] - 38:23 developed [6] - 8:14, 19:14, 21:21, District [2] - 122:11 due [2] - 87:18, 88:12 21:22, 28:1, 74:9 district [1] - 22:12 Dukes [8] - 10:9, 12:21, 25:20, 25:24, developing [2] - 72:8, 79:14 **DISTRICT** [3] - 1:1, 1:1, 1:20 26:12, 38:16, 38:19, 43:16 devolve [1] - 38:24 diversification [1] - 92:15 duped [1] - 104:15 devoted [1] - 10:19 diversified [1] - 64:3 **Dupler** [1] - 14:14 dictated [1] - 21:13 diversifying [1] - 92:18 duration [1] - 32:11 die [1] - 58:11 during [16] - 31:3, 33:10, 33:21, 37:9, divide [2] - 112:24, 113:6 different [39] - 8:10, 10:12, 15:6, 15:14, divided [2] - 55:24, 57:4 38:6, 41:7, 42:3, 42:7, 49:3, 50:13, 15:15, 18:23, 20:15, 23:11, 23:20, dividing [1] - 107:12 50:22, 60:24, 61:12, 78:8, 85:4, 116:5 23:21, 29:10, 34:9, 47:14, 55:24, 56:6, duties [3] - 5:16, 49:13, 98:13 divorced [2] - 36:1, 36:2 61:8, 61:10, 62:23, 63:3, 70:1, 70:3, duty [12] - 5:11, 9:12, 21:3, 36:20, Docket [2] - 121:12, 121:13 70:4, 71:5, 72:10, 73:13, 75:11, 77:1, 37:12, 48:15, 48:20, 49:19, 56:1, 56:3, Dockets [1] - 121:16 77:10, 77:21, 86:13, 86:14, 86:15, 60:4, 89:13 doctor [2] - 99:7, 99:8 87:2, 87:13, 97:25, 99:4, 101:18, dying [1] - 57:19 document [44] - 8:17, 8:19, 20:13, 105:11 dynamic [2] - 57:12, 60:13 21:11, 32:4, 68:22, 70:25, 81:17, difficult [3] - 35:18, 68:21, 116:22 81:23, 81:24, 82:1, 82:8, 83:2, 83:17, difficulties [2] - 16:7, 67:24 84:1, 84:9, 84:12, 84:13, 84:17, 85:12, Е difficulty [3] - 69:24, 75:24, 117:19 89:4, 89:19, 89:22, 89:23, 89:25, 90:2, diligence [3] - 32:24, 87:18, 88:12 90:5, 90:7, 90:8, 90:9, 90:10, 90:17, earliest [1] - 28:9 diminish [1] - 44:2 91:4, 91:6, 91:8, 92:10, 93:24, 97:20, early [6] - 28:10, 34:3, 34:22, 51:23, direct [6] - 84:6, 92:1, 92:3, 93:4, 93:6, 98:1, 98:3, 98:5 54:9, 63:7 117:11 documents [12] - 5:17, 8:18, 63:12, earned [1] - 6:2 directed [9] - 8:7, 52:18, 101:15, 81:20, 83:4, 83:14, 85:8, 85:9, 85:21, earning [1] - 59:8 105:24, 107:9, 109:14, 113:1, 115:24, 88:9, 91:21, 98:23 easel [1] - 63:6 116.2 dog [1] - 65:14 easier [1] - 22:13 direction [1] - 40:24 dollars [2] - 46:1, 65:15 East [1] - 2:13 directly [2] - 26:5, 44:4 done [28] - 17:22, 29:18, 30:6, 45:14, easy [1] - 12:1 disadvantaged [1] - 44:21 45:15, 45:19, 48:19, 49:21, 50:1, economic [2] - 33:17, 117:19 disadvantaging [1] - 72:20 57:23, 60:12, 61:10, 65:24, 70:12, education [3] - 48:18, 105:22, 110:18 disagree [2] - 43:3, 90:21 77:17, 77:19, 78:18, 84:2, 103:18, educational [1] - 101:4 disagreements [2] - 16:22, 21:9 104:11, 109:23, 111:2, 111:17, effect [6] - 47:15, 85:7, 90:11, 93:20, discharge [2] - 5:11, 5:16 114:14, 117:13, 118:21, 118:22, 93:23, 98:7 disciplinary [4] - 87:21, 104:4 119:20 effort [3] - 13:16, 28:25, 35:17 Donio [2] - 55:5, 55:21 disciplined [1] - 66:15 Eisenberg [2] - 12:14, 12:23 Donio's [2] - 55:22, 103:13 disclosures [1] - 28:5 either [12] - 29:12, 42:25, 45:4, 46:20, Donovan [3] - 5:21, 5:24, 6:5 disconnect [1] - 31:16 51:1, 64:14, 66:24, 66:25, 71:5, 71:15, door [2] - 46:2, 56:6 discovered [2] - 100:22, 101:1 99:21, 109:10 doubt [1] - 6:5 discovery [5] - 17:13, 17:16, 28:4, elected [1] - 20:17 68:24, 96:13 doubtful [1] - 12:14 element [3] - 7:18, 12:22, 105:20 discretion [7] - 60:20, 74:5, 81:12, 83:5, Doug [1] - 3:21 elements [8] - 5:7, 8:4, 27:18, 52:17, 84:19, 84:25, 85:14 **DOUGLAS** [1] - 2:8 54:4, 54:5, 106:25, 114:8 discretionary [2] - 52:9, 61:16 down [12] - 24:2, 24:4, 33:24, 34:3, eliminates [1] - 36:23 35:7, 35:8, 42:2, 46:15, 57:23, 61:20, discuss [1] - 54:23 eliminating [1] - 38:4 discussed [2] - 42:20, 108:17 86:23, 87:8 email [3] - 99:10, 99:15 **Dr**[30] - 11:10, 11:19, 11:25, 20:23, discusses [1] - 9:21 emails [5] - 87:25, 88:3, 88:14, 88:22, 21:6, 30:13, 31:20, 36:7, 39:23, 46:13, disjointed [1] - 69:5 88:23 68:3, 68:15, 71:12, 71:14, 71:22, dismiss [4] - 80:23, 80:24, 89:20, 98:2 embarked [1] - 65:3 73:22, 74:25, 75:3, 93:16, 104:20, disposition [1] - 5:8 empirically [1] - 48:7 105:17, 105:21, 106:4, 106:16, 108:7, dispositive [1] - 4:25 **employ** [4] - 9:10, 19:21, 119:14, 119:16 110:3, 115:18, 117:24, 118:16, 119:17

1.31

employed [4] - 11:13, 59:11, 64:19, 65:18 employee [4] - 92:23, 101:9, 109:14, 109:22 employees [9] - 39:9, 51:24, 52:4, 53:14, 78:20, 93:1, 98:16, 108:6, 116.18 **employer** [3] - 66:15, 66:18, 67:3 employment [2] - 19:11, 61:2 encouraged [1] - 27:11 end [10] - 23:19, 30:2, 42:4, 57:6, 69:12, 77:6, 111:13, 116:3, 117:4, 121:20 ended [1] - 42:4 endorsed [1] - 5:21 ends [1] - 53:11 engaged [2] - 33:8, 86:11 Engineering [1] - 81:20 English [4] - 14:1, 14:2, 14:5, 64:13 enjoyed [1] - 54:17 enlarge [1] - 37:13 enrich [1] - 12:24 entails [1] - 9:8 enter [1] - 3:8 entering [1] - 75:21 enterprise [6] - 33:2, 109:12, 109:13, 110:25 entire [2] - 35:23, 38:2 entirely [4] - 30:12, 33:5, 57:16, 57:17 entirety [3] - 7:16, 55:20, 72:5 entities [1] - 24:24 entitled [9] - 66:22, 89:19, 91:6, 91:8, 97:13, 97:20, 97:22, 98:1, 98:3 entity [1] - 53:12 enunciated [1] - 25:23 enunciator [1] - 105:19 equal [1] - 97:8 equitable [1] - 17:4 equities [16] - 33:11, 33:12, 33:13, 33:24, 34:10, 35:6, 35:8, 36:22, 48:3, 50:17, 68:9, 72:18, 87:16, 102:15, 105:15 equity [27] - 7:18, 11:9, 15:4, 15:6, 18:7, 19:1, 30:15, 34:4, 34:11, 37:9, 41:25, 47:24, 60:16, 61:24, 64:17, 72:18, 72:25, 73:1, 73:3, 73:12, 74:9, 77:15, 78:20, 102:6, 102:7, 102:12, 102:18 Equity [2] - 5:12, 14:9 equivalent [1] - 99:6 **ERISA** [29] - 5:6, 5:9, 11:2, 12:11, 12:23, 13:15, 14:11, 15:2, 15:11, 17:5, 32:2, 32:23, 33:3, 38:19, 39:6, 47:9, 48:15, 56:4, 83:4, 83:7, 83:15, 84:24, 85:2, 91:10, 91:16, 91:19, 91:22, 109:6, erroneously [1] - 19:16 error [2] - 120:18 especially [7] - 14:15, 27:14, 61:11, 78:8, 89:4, 102:20 **ESQUIRE** [7] - 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:8, 2:11, 2:12, 2:13

essentially [15] - 5:10, 11:25, 13:13, 15:12, 21:11, 24:24, 29:16, 53:1, 53:10, 55:17, 59:6, 61:25, 71:13, 79:2, 119:13 establish [1] - 92:24 established [3] - 26:22, 81:24, 95:19 establishing [1] - 83:7 et [4] - 1:11, 3:3, 3:4, 76:2 evaluate [1] - 9:10 evaluating [1] - 25:22 evaluation [3] - 27:12, 33:16, 34:20 evens [1] - 38:8 evidence [12] - 7:23, 12:4, 27:12, 27:13, 27:20, 27:22, 30:10, 39:5, 100:3, 101:2, 101:21, 114:22 evidenced [1] - 35:3 exact [1] - 34:10 exactly [3] - 56:5, 71:22, 88:19 examine [1] - 59:1 examined [2] - 76:10, 83:21 example [8] - 38:4, 44:8, 45:10, 45:23, 47:8, 48:13, 54:16, 57:24 examples [6] - 12:12, 15:3, 35:15, 117:19, 117:20, 119:8 exceed [1] - 11:22 exceeded [1] - 11:21 exceeds [1] - 32:15 except [1] - 70:18 exception [2] - 17:17, 25:24 excerpt [2] - 9:24, 34:13 excerpts [1] - 33:8 excess [1] - 8:8 Excessive [2] - 5:12, 14:9 excessive [4] - 7:19, 47:10, 47:11, 50.17 exchange [2] - 28:5, 96:24 exchanged [2] - 88:1, 96:7 excluded [2] - 50:19, 50:20 excludes [1] - 57:8 excluding [1] - 42:23 exclusive [1] - 20:25 excuse [8] - 8:9, 9:1, 11:16, 18:17, 20:23, 23:12, 27:20, 33:11 executed [2] - 90:10, 98:7 exercise [3] - 74:4, 74:15, 85:14 **exercising** [1] - 81:12 Exhibit [5] - 90:5, 90:7, 98:25, 99:2, exhibit [1] - 92:13 Exhibits [1] - 98:22 exhibits [1] - 71:12 exist [1] - 97:12 existed [3] - 13:18, 95:14 existence [5] - 12:17, 25:9, 52:2, 89:16, 94:1 existing [2] - 39:13, 82:7 exists [2] - 55:2, 83:17 expand [1] - 25:6

expected [3] - 31:24, 53:6, 60:9 expense [1] - 29:5 experience [23] - 7:13, 13:4, 98:20, 100:11, 101:8, 101:13, 101:14, 101:21, 104:16, 105:22, 109:21, 110:18, 111:15, 111:17, 111:24, 115:18, 115:21, 116:12, 116:25, 118:21, 119:3 experienced [1] - 68:1 expert [41] - 9:14, 17:11, 17:14, 17:15, 17:18, 17:21, 21:8, 27:22, 28:5, 28:6, 30:12, 69:9, 69:11, 69:14, 69:16, 75:23, 78:6, 78:13, 94:3, 94:5, 94:7, 95:11, 95:13, 95:18, 95:21, 96:3, 96:13, 96:21, 96:24, 109:9, 109:16, 110:21, 110:22, 111:11, 111:14, 111:15, 112:6, 112:7, 115:1 expert's [2] - 96:19, 97:9 experts [4] - 15:21, 96:7, 111:12, 111:13 experts' [1] - 104:23 explain [6] - 31:11, 63:20, 83:20, 88:22, 96:5, 113:4 **explained** [3] - 68:20, 113:5, 116:12 explicitly [1] - 91:19 extended [2] - 69:1, 121:5 extending [1] - 38:9 extends [3] - 16:14, 27:20, 27:22 extensive [5] - 15:20, 31:8, 76:9, 103:8, 103:23 extent [6] - 6:15, 19:19, 55:23, 68:5, 74:3. 116:10 extreme [2] - 63:23, 65:2 extremely [2] - 111:3, 111:7

F

face [2] - 67:10, 81:3 facets [1] - 29:9 fact [49] - 12:4, 16:4, 17:13, 17:15, 20:8, 28:3, 32:13, 33:14, 35:20, 38:2, 38:17, 39:7, 44:22, 45:25, 46:8, 46:21, 50:18, 64:23, 65:2, 65:24, 66:13, 68:15, 74:12, 76:3, 80:25, 82:23, 86:2, 91:3, 91:6, 95:14, 95:19, 101:1, 101:16, 106:6, 106:15, 106:23, 107:12, 107:22, 108:5, 108:14, 108:21, 109:24, 110:1, 110:11, 110:14, 113:24, 118:12, 120:16, 120:23 fact-finder [1] - 46:21 factor [1] - 106:13 factors [2] - 9:15, 36:2 facts [4] - 88:8, 102:20, 102:21, 108:13 factual [2] - 25:6, 27:16 factually [1] - 83:3 fail [3] - 39:12, 86:1, 103:9 failed [5] - 5:11, 5:15, 22:11, 48:25 fails [2] - 64:14, 114:3 failure [9] - 7:9, 7:12, 9:19, 55:25, 80:19, 91:13, 95:5, 103:11

expect [1] - 121:19

fairly [2] - 71:14, 119:5 fairness [1] - 66:23 fall [1] - 97:16 falls [1] - 65:22

familiar [4] - 33:1, 76:15, 111:21, 119:3 familiarity [3] - 64:13, 66:14, 105:23

family [1] - 103:22

far [9] - 8:8, 57:21, 58:23, 62:21, 79:12, 80:4, 87:2, 114:18, 117:11

farfetched [1] - 57:24 fashion [1] - 70:4 fast [1] - 73:7 fault [1] - 103:15 faulted [1] - 96:8

favor [2] - 47:8, 64:25 favorable [2] - 95:10, 102:21

feature [1] - 57:12 February [1] - 103:13 Fed.3d [1] - 77:24

federal [4] - 5:1, 29:13, 78:17, 79:20

Federal [3] - 9:20, 9:25, 10:1 fees [3] - 47:10, 47:11, 110:4 fellow [3] - 47:2, 64:11, 117:7

felt [3] - 17:12, 69:18

few [10] - 8:11, 17:25, 32:3, 42:10, 46:15, 57:10, 62:13, 70:18, 71:2, 96:22

fiat [1] - 43:13

fiduciaries [12] - 5:10, 6:6, 10:17, 49:8, 57:14, 60:8, 73:16, 86:11, 97:22, 104:15, 113:1, 120:2

fiduciaries' [1] - 91:15

fiduciary [25] - 9:10, 9:19, 10:2, 10:10, 11:1, 32:16, 32:23, 36:20, 37:12, 46:14, 48:15, 48:20, 49:18, 56:1, 56:3, 70:6, 74:14, 74:15, 74:16, 75:6, 89:13, 91:20, 98:13, 98:18, 107:9

fiduciary's [3] - 9:12, 19:12, 21:2

field [1] - 109:21 fighting [1] - 16:17 figure [1] - 106:6 figures [1] - 42:14 file [1] - 20:19

filed [6] - 3:7, 4:15, 5:9, 13:20, 16:12, 30:2

files [1] - 88:5 filing [2] - 46:2, 98:2 **filtered** [1] - 63:17

final [3] - 11:6, 27:2, 97:18 finalists [2] - 86:23, 86:24

94:2. 95:22

financial [14] - 14:20, 52:16, 59:5, 61:13, 62:25, 63:19, 64:2, 64:13, 66:14, 74:18, 76:7, 78:8, 82:18, 86:19

finder [1] - 46:21 findings [1] - 27:9 finish [1] - 50:11

FINRA [4] - 9:16, 11:18, 79:21, 104:3

FINRA's [3] - 99:23, 100:21, 100:22

fired [1] - 116:8

firm [6] - 3:11, 3:14, 4:4, 13:12, 99:13, 115:19

firms [1] - 86:19

first [43] - 4:13, 4:24, 5:5, 6:15, 7:3, 7:8, 7:23, 8:13, 13:12, 18:11, 29:16, 31:13, 31:18, 35:25, 38:14, 40:12, 48:16, 51:14, 63:9, 67:25, 81:15, 81:22, 89:11, 89:16, 90:3, 90:7, 90:22, 91:16, 91:25, 92:8, 94:24, 94:25, 97:25, 98:13, 103:5, 105:9, 105:10, 105:18, 105:20, 108:8, 109:4, 111:9, 112:22 fit [3] - 106:2, 106:4, 108:13

five [3] - 31:3, 101:17, 105:11 fixed [15] - 11:9, 30:15, 33:12, 60:16, 61:23, 68:9, 78:20, 87:16, 102:14,

102:18, 106:5, 106:6, 108:2

flag [1] - 100:24

flaw [1] - 112:14 flawed [1] - 43:7

flaws [1] - 11:7 flexibility [1] - 29:17

flip [1] - 42:15

float [1] - 97:4 floats [1] - 106:14

fluent [3] - 14:1, 14:2, 14:5

focus [3] - 25:1, 25:13, 118:12

focusing [2] - 25:18, 43:17

follow [1] - 32:9

following [7] - 4:11, 6:11, 72:22, 93:11, 99:12, 116:16, 117:23

follows [2] - 70:19, 99:19

footing [2] - 120:1, 120:5

Footnote [1] - 11:13 footnote [1] - 103:8

FOR [4] - 1:1, 2:5, 2:9, 2:14

force [3] - 53:11, 57:16, 58:4

foregoing [2] - 102:19, 122:12

forget [1] - 70:21

forgive [1] - 112:6 Form [2] - 10:13, 10:14

form [2] - 47:10, 56:2

formal [1] - 96:8

formerly [1] - 94:8

forms [1] - 113:11

formula [1] - 112:19

forth [16] - 8:2, 31:19, 32:3, 53:19, 56:3, 60:23, 79:3, 83:10, 83:11, 83:13, 84:18, 85:2, 95:19, 102:6, 104:5, 122:13

forum [1] - 16:4

forward [14] - 29:12, 36:11, 36:12, 39:14, 39:17, 44:17, 46:8, 50:15, 53:24, 78:6, 82:10, 84:16, 105:16

four [14] - 8:1, 8:20, 15:17, 23:1, 23:12, 29:9, 50:12, 50:13, 50:23, 61:8, 64:20, 64:22, 121:11

four-part [1] - 15:17

fourth [2] - 7:18, 19:19

fractional [1] - 52:20

frame [1] - 33:10

frankly [5] - 11:10, 13:17, 20:16, 21:17,

69:17

fraud [1] - 61:17

frummer [1] - 97:21

FSC [30] - 3:17, 3:22, 5:12, 8:18, 8:24, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 11:17, 11:22, 12:5, 13:18, 20:13, 24:22, 25:3, 37:5, 80:2, 86:24, 87:18, 92:2, 98:14, 98:15, 98:16, 99:16, 99:24, 101:10, 104:6, 104:12, 118:13

FSC's [5] - 7:12, 10:25, 12:18, 100:1, 100:21

FSC/SUNAMERICA [1] - 2:9 FSC/Wharton [1] - 32:10

FSC/Wharton's [2] - 85:6, 103:19

full [6] - 28:2, 28:15, 30:25, 31:11, 46:24, 87:8

fully [2] - 42:5, 49:15

function [7] - 21:12, 36:5, 70:12, 70:13,

70:25, 71:1, 71:18

Fund [1] - 12:19

fund [17] - 23:16, 44:1, 44:2, 44:23, 45:12, 61:25, 68:19, 68:20, 75:9, 75:14, 75:15, 75:18, 75:19, 75:20, 109:22, 115:25, 117:16

fundamental [3] - 14:10, 42:8, 61:14

funded [1] - 52:6

funding [3] - 83:8, 92:24, 116:14

Funds [3] - 5:18, 7:15, 15:9

funds [16] - 5:25, 6:2, 10:1, 40:6, 54:11, 55:2, 65:24, 66:3, 82:20, 103:24, 107:14, 113:1, 115:22, 116:1, 116:4

furnace [1] - 51:22

future [5] - 39:10, 46:8, 53:4, 63:2, 65:12

futures [1] - 65:4

G

gain [3] - 37:22, 44:18, 45:25

gained [3] - 50:14, 50:22, 64:21

gains [4] - 59:7, 114:2, 114:3, 114:21

garnered [1] - 37:9 gather [1] - 48:5

general [4] - 5:9, 7:24, 63:19, 96:12 generally [3] - 43:6, 109:22, 120:20

generate [1] - 26:19

GENTILE [24] - 2:11, 3:23, 51:12, 57:1, 57:15, 57:25, 58:18, 58:21, 58:23, 59:21, 60:11, 61:5, 64:7, 80:18, 80:22, 81:6, 81:8, 83:24, 84:10, 86:8, 88:19, 103:3, 103:5, 104:17

Gentile [5] - 3:23, 25:11, 31:11, 51:8, 51:11

genuine [1] - 102:20 Georgia [1] - 2:9

GERALD [1] - 1:4 GERRY [1] - 1:15 given [13] - 7:19, 8:18, 16:4, 24:22, 29:11, 31:6, 60:22, 64:24, 69:12, 69:17, 76:1, 89:5, 119:9 **GIW** [4] - 9:18, 79:16, 108:22 goal [10] - 14:22, 52:25, 69:21, 69:23, 78:16, 78:19, 79:16, 118:9, 118:14, goals [4] - 47:17, 47:18, 69:20, 117:13 GOLDENBERG [1] - 1:3 Goldenberg [26] - 3:3, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:1, 14:8, 39:8, 40:24, 47:21, 50:8, 54:16, 54:23, 59:2, 62:7, 62:11, 62:16, 62:22, 63:8, 63:14, 63:18, 63:22, 64:14, 76:6, 89:18, 114:13 Goldenberg's [3] - 39:11, 61:1, 82:24 govern [1] - 84:18 governed [3] - 83:22, 91:2, 91:18 governs [1] - 85:4 grandchildren [1] - 62:17 granted [1] - 47:7 grave [1] - 35:17 great [1] - 96:18 greater [1] - 18:20 greatest [1] - 39:19 Greer [1] - 115:20 grievances [2] - 66:14, 67:4 group [11] - 23:16, 36:8, 38:3, 41:25, 42:6, 42:12, 42:23, 50:20, 55:25, 112:13, 118:24 Group [25] - 3:19, 25:4, 30:19, 31:3, 33:16, 34:16, 86:24, 87:18, 87:23, 88:1, 88:6, 91:11, 92:7, 92:9, 92:25, 93:5, 93:9, 93:22, 94:4, 99:2, 100:23, 102:5, 102:16, 104:6, 104:12 Group's [1] - 99:2 Groussman [2] - 38:20, 43:18 Grovers [1] - 2:4 **grow** [1] - 73:6 growing [2] - 53:2, 75:9 guarantee [1] - 58:9 guaranteed [2] - 46:23 quarantees [1] - 97:8 guess [7] - 28:16, 34:4, 35:12, 57:15, 58:1, 61:22, 96:15 guessing [1] - 78:7 guide [1] - 84:25 guidelines [3] - 86:6, 92:4, 92:22 **Guidelines** [1] - 95:8 guise [1] - 56:6 guy [1] - 61:19 gyration [1] - 49:20 gyrations [1] - 48:6

Н

half [4] - 28:1, 28:25, 42:12, 43:14 **hand** [3] - 29:25, 59:24

handful [1] - 19:24 handle [1] - 121:9 happy [1] - 28:14 harbor [2] - 9:23, 107:13 harbors [1] - 9:21 hard [1] - 79:10 hardship [1] - 66:3 harkened [1] - 26:2 harm [7] - 37:18, 37:22, 37:23, 38:1, 43:5, 43:6 harmed [6] - 41:7, 43:14, 43:20, 45:4, 45:19, 51:4 harming [1] - 45:20 harms [4] - 44:4, 48:9, 50:24 harness [1] - 57:18 head [3] - 67:7, 77:3, 115:18 hear [3] - 4:10, 22:6, 72:3 heard [3] - 16:14, 115:9, 120:13 heavily [2] - 36:21, 48:3 held [14] - 5:22, 12:23, 14:4, 14:14, 15:2, 15:11, 22:12, 31:3, 51:20, 52:13, 72:14, 76:10, 117:8 help [3] - 38:10, 111:12, 111:14 helpful [1] - 112:8 Hembrough [11] - 8:15, 10:16, 30:18, 87:22, 89:1, 98:17, 101:4, 101:13, 101:22, 103:20, 116:12 Hembrough's [2] - 100:11, 101:9 Henry [2] - 51:20, 103:21 Herculean [1] - 35:17 hereafter [1] - 99:12 hereby [1] - 122:12 hereinbefore [1] - 122:13 hereof [1] - 81:24 Hewitt [3] - 87:14, 107:23 high [3] - 23:10, 71:3, 117:8 higher [2] - 31:24, 53:6 highlights [1] - 38:3 highly [1] - 14:11 himself [4] - 50:8, 106:21, 115:1, 118:25 hindsight [9] - 33:4, 35:11, 37:10, 47:15, 49:2, 61:7, 61:9, 61:21, 114:15 **HINSON** [4] - 2:8, 3:21, 115:9, 115:12 Hinson [1] - 3:21 hint [1] - 106:9 hired [2] - 78:20, 116:7 hires [2] - 75:21, 111:13 hiring [1] - 104:16 historic [3] - 60:25, 61:13 historical [1] - 48:3 historically [4] - 31:25, 53:7, 82:15, 84:12

hit [2] - 22:25, 54:8 Holbrook [2] - 117:5, 117:6

hold [2] - 14:12, 87:11 **holding** [4] - 6:25, 69:12, 77:3, 93:14

history [4] - 19:11, 101:6, 101:7, 104:5

holds [2] - 14:6, 84:5 **home** [1] - 22:25

Honor [118] - 3:10, 3:13, 3:16, 3:21, 3:23, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 4:21, 12:16, 13:3, 13:5, 13:9, 14:11, 16:11, 16:20, 17:24, 18:4, 21:16, 22:6, 22:21, 24:15, 24:17, 27:24, 29:22, 30:9, 30:24, 33:5, 36:15, 37:20, 39:22, 43:11, 49:22, 51:8, 51:12, 51:13, 55:7, 56:7, 56:12, 57:1, 57:10, 57:15, 57:25, 58:21, 59:15, 60:11, 61:5, 64:7, 67:5, 67:11, 67:16, 67:17, 67:20, 68:13, 69:4, 69:5, 69:6, 69:19, 72:3, 72:11, 73:21, 75:16, 76:4, 77:22, 78:2, 78:10, 79:9, 79:22, 80:8, 80:18, 80:22, 84:11, 85:8, 86:1, 88:19, 89:9, 89:11, 90:25, 92:17, 93:12, 93:21, 94:2, 94:14, 94:17, 94:20, 94:22, 95:7, 95:12, 95:13, 95:22, 96:5, 96:15, 97:6, 97:15, 97:18, 98:8, 98:25, 102:2, 102:19, 102:23, 103:3, 103:17, 104:10, 104:13, 104:17, 105:1, 105:4, 106:5, 111:11, 115:9, 115:12, 115:14, 117:11, 119:5, 121:3, 121:4, 121:7

HONORABLE [1] - 1:19

hope [1] - 97:4

horizon [4] - 47:18, 53:10, 58:2

host [1] - 10:20 human [1] - 62:10 hunt [1] - 65:14

Hydrogen [3] - 6:17, 27:7, 69:13

hypothetical [3] - 106:7, 106:20, 117:23

ı

I.R.S [1] - 10:14

idea [6] - 53:5, 60:24, 81:25, 107:20, 112:6

identical [2] - 70:2, 117:19

identify [1] - 60:9

ignore [3] - 30:16, 38:17, 39:25

ignored [1] - 24:11 illustrating [1] - 67:23 imaginary [1] - 56:21

imagine [3] - 57:16, 86:12, 86:15

impact [4] - 21:11, 31:6, 114:19, 120:9

impacted [1] - 7:16 impeached [1] - 66:21 impetus [2] - 88:10 implausible [1] - 79:12 implement [1] - 37:5 implementation [1] - 20:2

implemented [3] - 6:10, 32:10, 32:13

1111plemented [5] - 0.10, 52.10, 52.15

implementing [1] - 95:17 implicate [2] - 8:1, 56:3 implicates [3] - 7:5, 7:21, 7:24 implication [1] - 7:25 implications [3] - 7:10, 7:14, 7:17

implies [1] - 91:7

importance [3] - 9:17, 91:24, 92:5 important [13] - 9:14, 9:15, 25:5, 25:21, 26:21, 29:25, 31:15, 54:24, 75:17,

75:19, 77:9, 78:5, 117:21 **importantly** [1] - 26:17 impose [6] - 36:10, 40:1, 45:2, 47:25, 56:7. 65:8 imposes [1] - 98:14 imposing [1] - 43:13 impossible [1] - 118:13 impractical [1] - 93:24 improper [3] - 77:19, 79:24, 120:24 imprudent [2] - 36:21, 114:17 in-depth [1] - 100:20 inaccurate [1] - 71:19 $\pmb{\text{inadequate}}\ {\tiny [6]}\ -\ 27{:}5,\ 48{:}24,\ 51{:}7,\ 63{:}8,\\$ 64:11, 87:24 inappropriate [6] - 31:21, 42:24, 47:22, 48:24, 50:10, 76:8 inartful [1] - 77:22 inasmuch [1] - 70:7 **INC** [2] - 1:10, 1:11 Inc [1] - 3:3 incentive [2] - 14:17, 67:3 incentives [1] - 66:25 incentivized [1] - 15:22 inception [3] - 81:16, 85:6, 90:4 incidentally [1] - 19:3 inclined [1] - 7:25 include [3] - 25:24, 81:2, 117:4 included [4] - 11:23, 27:5, 30:20, 30:22 including [6] - 3:5, 3:25, 27:18, 52:15, 54:18, 99:14 income [12] - 11:9, 30:15, 33:12, 60:16, 61:23, 65:25, 66:11, 68:9, 78:21, 102:14, 102:18 incompatibility [1] - 23:14 incompatible [8] - 15:1, 15:8, 15:13, 22:5, 22:7, 22:11, 23:9, 26:5 incongruous [1] - 56:17 inconsistent [7] - 14:13, 14:25, 15:8, 26:8, 68:18, 69:3, 107:5 incorporate [1] - 85:24 incorporated [1] - 84:15 incorrect [1] - 70:17 increase [1] - 61:10 increasing [1] - 56:25 incredibly [1] - 35:18 incumbent [1] - 17:12 incur [1] - 94:24 incurred [1] - 29:5 indeed [9] - 26:1, 27:1, 27:10, 27:11, 28:14, 29:25, 35:4, 35:22, 40:3 indefinite [1] - 53:3 **INDEL** [1] - 1:10 Indel [10] - 3:3, 8:18, 12:2, 12:7, 13:17, 20:13, 25:12, 39:9, 64:23, 98:12 Indel's [2] - 5:12, 7:11 independent [1] - 103:9 independently [1] - 114:5 indicate [2] - 11:14, 78:18 indicated [4] - 69:10, 69:24, 77:14,

77:16 indicates [1] - 10:11 indicating [2] - 13:14, 13:20 indicator [1] - 117:22 indifferent [2] - 76:20, 76:21 individual [39] - 3:25, 9:7, 12:2, 12:25, 15:22, 16:18, 16:21, 18:15, 21:4, 26:1, 39:4, 39:11, 39:13, 40:13, 41:1, 41:11, 41:20, 41:23, 45:9, 47:19, 48:23, 50:5, 50:7, 50:13, 52:18, 53:10, 53:12, 55:12, 55:13, 56:16, 57:8, 59:18, 62:3, 72:23, 76:18, 80:1, 112:18, 113:7, **INDIVIDUAL** [1] - 2:15 individual's [3] - 43:19, 50:4, 53:11 individualized [5] - 19:23, 38:25, 39:2, 40:23, 46:24 individually [3] - 1:10, 15:19, 55:14 individuals [17] - 15:21, 41:17, 41:18, $44{:}5,\,45{:}13,\,45{:}25,\,50{:}9,\,52{:}20,\,54{:}1,$ 72:14, 98:20, 103:20, 112:11, 118:23, 119:9, 119:11, 119:12 individuals' [1] - 101:18 induction [1] - 51:22 Inductotherm [21] - 3:6, 3:24, 4:5, 4:9, 4:14, 8:23, 30:14, 51:15, 51:19, 52:5, 53:14, 53:24, 54:1, 54:17, 62:10, 64:19, 65:3, 65:18, 81:19, 85:19, **INDUCTOTHERM** [4] - 1:6, 1:10, 1:11, 2:14 Industries [1] - 9:18 INDUSTRIES [2] - 1:10, 2:14 industry [1] - 57:19 inequitable [1] - 50:23 inevitably [1] - 74:2 infer [1] - 88:20 inferable [1] - 88:15 inference [3] - 88:11, 88:20, 89:3 inferences [3] - 88:17, 95:10, 97:13 inferential [1] - 120:12 infinite [1] - 39:7 inflexible [2] - 43:7, 73:16 information [31] - 8:16, 8:22, 9:3, 30:22, 39:4, 42:5, 48:4, 48:25, 57:1, 57:11, 68:18, 68:23, 72:6, 74:16, 74:17, 75:2, 75:4, 76:1, 88:18, 88:24, 92:23, 99:12, 99:13, 99:23, 100:10, 102:9, 102:10, 106:11, 113:17, 113:18 informed [2] - 28:17, 49:15 informs [1] - 11:3 infractions [2] - 87:22, 104:4 initiated [1] - 93:17 initiation [2] - 93:20, 102:15 **injury** [3] - 26:15, 50:18, 64:22 inquired [3] - 69:6, 72:11, 77:22 inquiry [5] - 21:18, 27:1, 69:17, 74:24, 82:24 inscribed [1] - 28:22 insisted [1] - 19:25

insofar [6] - 4:25, 7:25, 70:9, 72:15, 76:22, 120:14 instance [5] - 19:17, 22:9, 74:7, 109:10, 112:1 $\pmb{\text{instructed}}\ {}_{[2]} - 12.7,\ 77.20$ instructs [1] - 27:8 instrument [1] - 60:22 instruments [2] - 60:16, 83:14 integrate [1] - 98:5 integrated [9] - 81:17, 82:3, 83:1, 89:25, 90:2, 90:5, 90:7, 97:20, 98:4 integrating [1] - 90:17 intelligent [1] - 14:16 intended [1] - 63:25 intensive [1] - 17:11 intentionally [1] - 54:10 interclass [2] - 25:9, 51:6 interest [7] - 15:18, 26:24, 27:4, 48:17, 52:23, 65:14, 77:12 interested [4] - 29:13, 62:24, 119:5, interesting [2] - 65:16, 116:15 interests [6] - 19:15, 20:1, 39:13, 50:9, 50:24, 116:24 interfacing [1] - 63:14 Internal [3] - 82:4, 82:5, 82:6 Internet [1] - 87:20 interpret [1] - 85:21 interpretation [6] - 85:18, 91:15, 95:23, 97:19, 97:23, 97:24 interrupt [1] - 95:24 interviewed [1] - 99:1 introduce [2] - 3:18, 3:25 inured [1] - 92:1 invalid [2] - 31:21, 49:19 invest [12] - 5:18, 10:12, 36:4, 54:11, 54:15, 66:6, 72:23, 109:24, 112:12, 112:19, 113:1, 116:2 invested [17] - 5:25, 34:10, 35:6, 36:21, 44:6, 48:3, 49:2, 52:15, 61:7, 66:5, 66:7, 84:6, 102:14, 102:15, 107:15, 108:23, 118:7 investigate [1] - 104:7 investigating [1] - 99:4 investigation [16] - 7:12, 12:18, 26:23, 86:9, 86:13, 86:14, 87:25, 88:2, 98:13, 98:15, 98:25, 100:8, 103:17, 103:18, 104:9, 104:11 investing [2] - 31:25, 105:13 investment [81] - 3:19, 5:23, 6:8, 9:21, 10:10, 10:12, 10:14, 10:15, 10:20, 11:4, 11:14, 12:19, 15:9, 19:13, 19:21, 19:23, 19:25, 20:3, 20:11, 20:21, 31:19, 31:21, 32:1, 32:8, 32:19, 32:21, 33:9, 34:9, 36:3, 37:1, 37:6, 38:19, 41:16, 42:7, 47:15, 49:9, 49:23, 50:5, 55:25, 56:7, 60:18, 60:19, 62:1, 65:2, 67:17, 74:13, 81:12, 82:22, 84:2, 84:22, 85:6, 85:7, 85:13, 86:5, 86:18, 86:21, 87:2, 87:9, 87:13, 87:15, 91:1,

91:18, 92:4, 92:21, 93:12, 95:8, 95:17, 101:22, 101:25, 102:5, 105:14, 107:9, 107:24, 109:21, 111:16, 112:11, 116:6, 116:8, 116:9, 116:18, 119:13 Investment [32] - 30:14, 31:1, 31:14, 31:18, 32:5, 32:12, 33:7, 52:25, 53:4, 54:13. 66:7. 68:4. 68:8. 69:20. 85:3. 85:24, 91:11, 92:7, 92:9, 92:25, 93:5, 93:10, 93:17, 93:18, 93:19, 93:21, 93:22, 94:4, 94:9, 101:25, 102:16,

investments [30] - 19:23, 33:17, 34:15, 43:21, 46:8, 48:21, 48:22, 52:12, 52:20, 58:6, 61:23, 61:24, 64:25, 72:19, 73:10, 83:22, 84:19, 85:11, 92:2, 92:4, 92:15, 93:4, 93:7, 101:15, 103:21, 106:17, 113:8, 115:2, 118:5

invite [1] - 35:12 inviting [1] - 26:8 invoke [2] - 36:16

involved [3] - 13:23, 117:12

involvement [1] - 63:16 involving [1] - 38:25

IRA [1] - 56:15

irrelevant [2] - 71:7, 71:8

issue [24] - 5:14, 9:5, 18:12, 20:20, 26:2, 41:14, 43:21, 47:12, 61:14, 76:10, 80:15, 85:15, 95:11, 105:23, 108:17, 110:13, 110:14, 110:22, 113:9, 114:7, 115:10, 118:16, 120:5, 120:22

issued [2] - 96:23, 107:5

issues [22] - 4:23, 5:19, 6:6, 8:5, 16:22, 16:25, 17:1, 21:17, 26:11, 38:25, 39:2, 45:8, 45:9, 46:24, 47:3, 47:4, 51:9, 51:16, 66:18, 77:18, 115:15

Item [2] - 121:12, 121:13

iterations [1] - 82:17

itself [13] - 23:1, 56:24, 58:20, 59:20, 70:11, 71:1, 75:19, 75:20, 85:1, 88:20, 99:13, 105:9, 106:12

January [7] - 37:5, 37:7, 37:14, 37:18, 37:24, 38:9, 69:1

JBS [1] - 1:9

JEROME [1] - 1:19

Jersey [4] - 2:5, 2:14, 122:11, 122:12

JERSEY [2] - 1:1, 1:16

job [1] - 49:24

JOHN [1] - 1:15

Judge [15] - 25:5, 33:3, 33:14, 34:6, 38:14, 40:3, 40:12, 42:18, 48:11, 50:13, 55:5, 55:21, 55:22, 89:17, 103:12

 $\pmb{judge}\ {\tiny [4]}\ -\ 29{:}13,\ 31{:}13,\ 45{:}1,\ 69{:}10$ **JUDGE** [2] - 1:20, 1:20

judgment [15] - 3:6, 4:14, 8:6, 46:21, 47:8, 74:15, 80:15, 88:16, 89:3, 95:9,

95:20, 96:1, 97:3, 104:19 judgments [1] - 121:14 judicial [1] - 43:13 jump [1] - 41:9

jumps [1] - 46:15

jurisprudence [1] - 14:23 justice [1] - 24:7

justification [1] - 45:22

K

keep [1] - 53:1

keeping [2] - 52:22, 73:17

kept [1] - 113:24

key [4] - 25:23, 54:4, 54:5, 63:13

kind [7] - 56:20, 88:7, 96:9, 105:23, 107:14, 111:2, 111:3

kinds [2] - 23:25, 67:10

knot [1] - 96:14

knowing [1] - 19:6

knowledge [3] - 14:10, 63:19, 110:16

knowledgeable [1] - 14:15

knows [3] - 32:22, 85:8, 109:24

Konigsberg [1] - 13:4

Krupnick [10] - 4:1, 87:25, 88:3, 88:17, 89:5, 99:10, 100:20, 104:1, 104:2

Krupnick's [7] - 87:17, 88:21, 98:23, 99:17, 100:2, 101:3

L

Labor [7] - 10:2, 107:6, 107:8, 107:14, 112:25. 113:4

laborer [1] - 64:12

laborers [1] - 14:19

lack [2] - 86:8, 88:12

lacked [1] - 75:3

lacking [1] - 101:21

laid [1] - 57:22

Lakind [12] - 3:11, 3:12, 3:14, 4:19, 28:4, 35:25, 67:15, 73:8, 89:8, 89:10,

115:13 **LAKIND** [74] - 2:2, 2:3, 2:4, 3:10, 3:13, 4:18, 4:21, 13:9, 16:11, 16:20, 17:17, 17:24, 18:4, 20:5, 20:8, 22:6, 22:10, 22:19, 22:23, 23:2, 23:4, 23:8, 24:1,

24:3, 24:8, 24:13, 24:15, 67:16, 70:17, 72:22, 73:7, 73:9, 73:21, 74:6, 74:19, 74:22, 75:10, 75:16, 75:22, 76:21, 77:9, 78:10, 79:9, 80:8, 89:9, 94:17,

94:20, 94:22, 95:7, 96:5, 96:15, 96:21, 97:6, 97:15, 98:11, 100:6, 100:16, 102:4, 103:1, 105:1, 115:14, 115:23,

116:1, 116:20, 116:22, 117:2, 117:17, 119:1, 119:4, 119:10, 120:4, 121:3, 121:7, 121:15

landscape [1] - 26:12

language [6] - 81:25, 83:20, 84:3, 91:3,

91:7, 93:11

large [9] - 8:25, 9:12, 21:3, 21:5, 56:10,

71:20, 86:19, 92:16, 92:19

largely [2] - 8:5, 58:5

 $\pmb{\textbf{last}} \ \texttt{[6]} \ \textbf{-32:3}, \ 57:10, \ 67:15, \ 74:12, \ 90:8,$

98:6

late [4] - 61:13, 97:10, 103:22, 121:4

launched [1] - 43:7

law [28] - 3:11, 3:14, 4:24, 6:11, 14:13, 14:19, 17:7, 17:9, 25:6, 25:21, 26:12, 26:22, 33:3, 43:16, 59:5, 63:15, 76:7, 76:9, 76:15, 77:11, 79:10, 84:8, 95:19,

107:4, 114:7, 117:25, 119:15

Lawrence [1] - 4:1

Lawrenceville [1] - 2:5

lawsuit [1] - 63:16

lawsuits [1] - 46:2

lead [3] - 27:15, 47:4, 68:16

leading [2] - 29:25, 51:21

learned [2] - 88:6, 110:15

learning [1] - 116:25

least [8] - 23:22, 26:15, 57:5, 57:11,

79:9, 92:22, 96:10, 119:8

leave [6] - 53:18, 76:11, 77:1, 77:5,

96:16, 97:9

leaves [1] - 81:11

leaving [1] - 65:3

left [13] - 28:4, 59:10, 59:12, 64:19, 70:18, 71:2, 71:3, 75:24, 75:25, 76:2,

76:22, 87:14

legal [4] - 4:25, 27:7, 27:16, 109:8

legally [1] - 20:6

lengthy [1] - 115:14

Leonard [1] - 13:15

less [8] - 6:2, 18:7, 45:5, 63:1, 66:4,

73:3, 113:15, 117:11

letter [2] - 28:9, 89:18

letters [1] - 82:4

level [2] - 105:25, 109:17

leveled [1] - 60:7

levels [1] - 35:24

lever [4] - 59:24, 59:25, 60:4, 60:10

LEVIN [7] - 2:12, 4:4, 105:4, 109:24,

112:14, 112:21, 115:8

Levin [2] - 4:4, 105:5

Levy [1] - 13:4

liability [7] - 6:7, 6:18, 79:3, 79:13,

98:14, 117:9, 120:5

liable [1] - 9:19

lickety [1] - 29:19

lickety-split [1] - 29:19

life [3] - 39:7, 58:10, 59:7

lifetime [1] - 60:25

light [1] - 102:21

likely [7] - 48:9, 64:25, 66:24, 67:10,

68:15, 69:9, 77:12

likewise [1] - 47:23

limited [5] - 6:19, 21:19, 63:11, 63:19,

113:13

line [4] - 33:20, 79:6, 79:10, 111:9 lines [2] - 34:2, 99:13 Lines [1] - 99:18 lining [1] - 46:2 liquid [1] - 58:6 liquidated [1] - 108:23 liquidity [10] - 58:3, 69:22, 108:19, 108:25, 117:22, 117:25, 118:7, 118:14, 119:18, 119:22 LISA [3] - 1:24, 122:10, 122:15 list [3] - 42:2, 86:23, 101:11 listed [1] - 69:20 literature [2] - 107:4, 107:17 litigation [17] - 15:19, 15:20, 15:22, 17:7, 25:2, 25:25, 26:20, 29:5, 37:10, 38:24, 41:15, 89:15, 89:17, 102:16, 107:18, 118:19, 120:10 **LLP**[1] - 2:10 locked [2] - 59:6, 63:4 lockstep [2] - 113:19 **LOEW** [1] - 1:4 Loew [11] - 39:8, 47:23, 50:11, 50:22, 59:10, 64:16, 64:18, 64:24, 65:10, 76:16, 77:14 logical [1] - 56:22 Long-Short [4] - 5:18, 7:15, 12:19, 15:9 long-term [7] - 30:16, 32:6, 39:7, 39:25, 48:5, 50:5, 108:23 longest [1] - 51:25 look [19] - 13:16, 29:9, 34:12, 38:16, 42:12, 49:25, 54:14, 59:1, 72:16, 74:25, 98:19, 106:15, 106:25, 107:2, 107:23, 109:6, 109:9, 113:2, 117:10 looked [4] - 36:6, 60:5, 100:15, 112:2 looking [3] - 50:6, 53:24, 78:7 looks [2] - 34:3, 119:25 lose [2] - 46:17, 65:5 losers [1] - 50:21 loss [8] - 37:22, 47:10, 68:6, 68:10, 91:13, 94:24, 95:5, 97:17 losses [11] - 9:12, 12:4, 21:3, 21:6, 42:21, 45:5, 63:4, 92:16, 92:19, 114:4, 114:21 lost [2] - 44:5, 114:17 lottery [3] - 48:14, 48:16, 48:17 low [1] - 71:4 **Lucy** [6] - 9:14, 21:8, 41:10, 43:10, 104:21, 121:9

M

magistrate [1] - 69:10 makers [1] - 28:9 man [1] - 32:25 manage [8] - 37:1, 56:19, 56:20, 75:18, 86:22, 87:10, 99:5, 100:7 manageable [1] - 16:16 managed [20] - 22:9, 39:20, 39:24, 52:3, 52:11, 53:19, 54:2, 54:25, 55:14,

55:20, 56:9, 60:4, 61:20, 63:2, 65:5, 65:12, 94:8, 99:3, 101:17, 109:22 management [10] - 16:7, 16:8, 32:13, 32:14, 33:8, 35:16, 36:24, 60:13, 116:7, 116:8 manager [4] - 10:15, 30:21, 62:10, 87:14 managers [4] - 32:8, 35:2, 61:25, 101:18 managing [9] - 98:16, 98:21, 100:11, 100:18, 101:14, 101:19, 103:20, 103:24, 115:21 mandate [2] - 58:14, 83:4 mandated [2] - 20:18, 65:21 mandatory [3] - 53:25, 58:16, 62:8 manifestation [1] - 83:19 manifested [1] - 87:11 manner [3] - 6:1, 13:1, 54:11 Manning [1] - 4:1 mantle [1] - 31:10 manufactured [1] - 13:13 manufacturers [2] - 57:18 Marc [1] - 99:24 March [7] - 11:17, 35:20, 68:2, 71:9, 71:10, 71:14, 102:13 Marcus [1] - 122:14 MARCUS [3] - 1:24, 122:10, 122:15 mark [1] - 33:5 markedly [1] - 63:3 market [31] - 33:20, 34:16, 34:18, 35:1, 35:5, 35:7, 35:9, 35:19, 36:1, 36:18, 36:20, 39:18, 48:6, 49:17, 49:20, 53:7, 59:3, 60:6, 60:18, 60:25, 61:6, 61:13, 62:11, 62:21, 64:6, 71:3, 74:7, 74:10, 78:12, 78:23, 118:22 markets [3] - 33:17, 62:14, 74:18 Mart [3] - 23:23, 25:20, 25:23 MASTER [1] - 1:6 Master [1] - 90:14 material [3] - 80:25, 102:20, 105:14 materials [4] - 31:2, 32:17, 87:8, 87:20 mathematically [1] - 34:4 mathematician [1] - 110:2 mathematics [3] - 110:3, 110:11, 110:20 matter [12] - 28:12, 33:3, 39:17, 49:17, 66:23, 74:12, 84:8, 94:2, 110:12, 110:14, 122:13 matters [7] - 26:17, 33:1, 63:19, 64:2, 64:14, 66:14, 67:1 Matthew [1] - 4:7 MATTHEW [1] - 2:13 maximize [2] - 14:17, 67:1 maximizes [1] - 41:2 maximizing [3] - 60:5, 62:25, 65:15 maximum [1] - 52:7 McDowell [1] - 70:5 McMahon [1] - 70:5 McShane [1] - 82:23

McShane's [1] - 57:2 mean [18] - 22:11, 22:25, 23:25, 29:8, 34:7, 34:25, 35:1, 43:25, 74:11, 74:13, 74:24, 79:5, 79:22, 83:25, 109:25, 111:6, 112:14, 114:6 meaning [2] - 90:23, 102:14 means [6] - 26:3, 28:24, 44:1, 86:13, 88:2, 89:4 meant [4] - 53:13, 88:23, 89:6, 113:5 measurable [1] - 120:18 measure [4] - 6:25, 109:7, 109:9, 120:21 measured [3] - 10:9, 16:9, 37:22 measures [1] - 9:10 medical [4] - 66:2, 77:18 meet [4] - 22:11, 22:14, 24:9, 48:25 meeting [9] - 13:21, 30:22, 31:1, 33:15, 35:4, 35:14, 87:12, 109:1, 120:2 meetings [5] - 31:2, 32:19, 34:14, 86:20, 87:7 meets [1] - 12:21 meltdown [1] - 61:13 member [6] - 23:21, 50:19, 51:4, 70:18, 71:6, 71:18 members [30] - 6:21, 7:4, 15:18, 18:1, 18:6, 23:24, 26:9, 26:14, 27:2, 41:6, 41:7, 42:11, 44:15, 46:5, 47:13, 50:25, 51:3, 55:13, 63:3, 63:25, 70:15, 70:25, 71:11, 71:20, 72:12, 72:16, 72:21, 76:18, 78:24 mention [5] - 30:20, 55:3, 76:3, 88:15, 110:7 mentioned [2] - 40:22, 78:2 mere [1] - 30:11 merely [3] - 27:9, 27:12, 35:15 merits [23] - 4:25, 5:6, 5:7, 5:13, 5:23, 6:15, 6:17, 8:7, 17:18, 21:17, 25:2, 27:18, 28:5, 29:21, 31:15, 44:20, 46:18, 67:22, 68:21, 94:5, 94:7, 96:6, 96:24 Messrs [1] - 8:15 met [4] - 22:1, 32:16, 37:16, 74:20 method [15] - 6:24, 7:1, 46:12, 106:4, 110:1, 110:5, 110:7, 113:6, 113:7, 113:14, 114:6, 114:8, 114:10, 114:25 methodological [1] - 113:9 methodologically [2] - 112:20, 112:21 methodology [25] - 11:19, 11:24, 12:8, 21:20, 21:21, 72:3, 72:6, 72:8, 72:9, 106:1, 106:3, 106:12, 106:19, 106:25, 107:16, 108:12, 113:11, 113:21, 114:2, 117:16, 117:24, 119:14, 119:16, 119:21, 119:25 methods [1] - 86:11 metric [1] - 119:10 might [13] - 5:5, 12:9, 17:24, 21:9, 36:3, 45:25, 57:20, 67:20, 71:11, 74:8, 88:9, 100:24, 117:22 mild [3] - 81:4, 81:6, 81:8 Mill [1] - 2:4 million [6] - 69:3, 70:22, 70:23, 71:5,

100:8 mind [2] - 12:9, 97:12 minimal [1] - 15:24 minimize [1] - 92:16 minus [4] - 36:9, 119:4, 119:7, 119:10 minute [1] - 103:4 minutes [9] - 8:11, 17:25, 30:23, 35:15, 54:8, 99:1, 100:25, 108:18, 109:1 misconduct [1] - 7:8 misinterpreting [2] - 99:9, 99:15 miss [1] - 33:5 mitigation [1] - 6:3 mix [1] - 72:18 model [13] - 6:8, 6:10, 12:2, 60:13, 60:21, 71:14, 87:2, 120:8, 120:9, 120:11, 120:12, 120:23, 120:25 models [2] - 48:2, 61:8 moderate [1] - 11:18 moment [3] - 42:20, 51:9, 78:4 money [37] - 12:6, 15:13, 21:14, 41:3, 41:13, 44:1, 44:5, 44:23, 45:6, 45:13, 46:25, 47:1, 48:14, 49:2, 50:20, 50:22, 54:15, 58:17, 58:25, 59:3, 59:4, 59:16, 65:5, 77:17, 79:19, 101:18, 108:20, 113:15, 113:16, 114:16, 114:17, 116:3, 118:7, 118:8 moneys [1] - 52:14 month [11] - 11:20, 33:14, 33:16, 34:9, 35:13, 49:9, 60:1, 60:10, 74:20, 108:21, 121:20 monthly [9] - 10:20, 12:4, 30:22, 31:1, 32:16, 32:18, 34:14, 35:14, 87:12 months [8] - 50:13, 50:23, 62:13, 64:20, 64:22, 96:22 moreover [1] - 85:25 Morgan [1] - 115:20 morning [1] - 40:4 most [27] - 5:25, 17:19, 17:20, 20:22, 22:16, 22:19, 22:20, 25:18, 26:3, 26:17, 27:5, 37:3, 46:5, 46:6, 63:3, 63:12, 63:18, 65:16, 66:10, 77:25, 86:19, 95:10, 102:21, 114:6, 114:8, 116:21 mostly [1] - 101:18 motion [44] - 3:5, 3:6, 4:13, 4:20, 4:23, 5:8, 8:6, 8:7, 16:13, 16:17, 17:5, 17:6, 28:24, 29:1, 29:24, 30:1, 30:11, 30:25, 55:4, 55:8, 57:4, 66:17, 80:22, 80:23, 81:1, 81:22, 88:4, 88:16, 89:3, 89:20, 90:3, 95:9, 95:20, 96:6, 96:25, 97:14, 98:2, 98:4, 104:20, 104:21, 105:6, 121:8, 121:13 motions [15] - 3:5, 3:7, 4:11, 4:12, 4:15, 28:8, 29:16, 29:21, 55:8, 80:12, 80:15, 95:25, 104:19, 121:12, 121:16 **motivations** [1] - 66:22 Motorola [1] - 38:20 move [5] - 8:4, 13:6, 80:10, 98:9, 98:10

moved [1] - 22:4

moving [1] - 97:17

MR [136] - 3:10, 3:13, 3:16, 3:21, 3:23, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 4:21, 13:9, 16:11, 16:20, 17:17, 17:24, 18:4, 20:5, 20:8, 22:6, 22:10, 22:19, 22:23, 23:2, 23:4, 23:8, 24:1, 24:3, 24:8, 24:13, 24:15, 24:17, 24:19, 25:16, 28:3, 28:11, 29:4, 29:22, 34:6, 34:12, 34:23, 34:25, 35:22, 37:17, 37:20, 37:25, 38:10, 39:22, 41:5, 42:16, 42:18, 43:11, 44:4, 44:11, 45:1, 45:18, 46:6, 46:19, 46:22, 49:12, 49:14, 50:2, 51:12, 57:1, 57:15, 57:25, 58:18, 58:21, 58:23, 59:21, 60:11, 61:5, 64:7, 67:16, 70:17, 72:22, 73:7, 73:9, 73:21, 74:6, 74:19, 74:22, 75:10, 75:16, 75:22, 76:21, 77:9, 78:10, 79:9, 80:8, 80:18, 80:22, 81:6, 81:8, 83:24, 84:10, 86:8, 88:19, 89:9, 94:17, 94:20, 94:22, 95:7, 96:5, 96:15, 96:21, 97:6, 97:15, 98:11, 100:6, 100:16, 102:4, 103:1, 103:3, 103:5, 104:17, 105:1, 105:4, 109:24, 112:14, 112:21, 115:8, 115:9, 115:12, 115:14, 115:23, 116:1, 116:20, 116:22, 117:2, 117:17, 119:1, 119:4, 119:10, 120:4, 121:3, 121:7, 121:15 multiple [3] - 15:5, 36:14, 36:16 **must** [9] - 16:5, 20:21, 26:15, 26:16, 27:16, 32:23, 42:21, 81:4, 91:20

Ν

myriad [3] - 38:24, 39:2, 40:22

N.J [1] - 122:16 nail [1] - 24:4 name [1] - 105:4 named [10] - 25:13, 26:1, 26:24, 31:9, 59:1, 64:8, 64:10, 65:17, 67:7, 116:4 names [1] - 55:12 narrowed [1] - 86:23 National [1] - 82:17 nature [6] - 6:3, 12:24, 26:16, 56:14, 70:6, 75:25 necessarily [7] - 21:4, 34:6, 39:12, 41:5, 44:13, 50:8, 79:3 necessary [7] - 6:16, 20:1, 23:3, 29:1, 58:7, 84:8, 85:2 necessity [1] - 13:2 need [13] - 7:1, 11:5, 11:6, 12:17, 13:7, 17:4, 28:12, 57:25, 67:8, 67:9, 112:6, 113:13. 118:10 needed [2] - 91:23, 94:12 needs [7] - 44:11, 58:3, 63:9, 108:20, 108:25, 110:23, 120:4 **nephew** [1] - 77:18 net [2] - 44:18, 45:7 never [15] - 90:10, 90:11, 98:6, 101:22, 106:12, 106:13, 106:21, 106:23, 107:17, 107:18, 108:13, 110:15, 111:1, 111:7, 114:11

new [4] - 11:14, 43:13, 46:12, 86:17 New [4] - 2:5, 2:14, 122:11, 122:12 **NEW** [2] - 1:1, 1:16 next [10] - 14:24, 21:2, 32:5, 35:11, 67:2, 92:6, 94:14, 94:22, 95:22, 98:9 nice [1] - 119:25 night [1] - 121:21 nine [2] - 40:14, 40:17 NO [1] - 1:9 nobody [3] - 45:14, 48:18, 112:2 non [2] - 34:4, 72:18 non-equity [2] - 34:4, 72:18 none [8] - 14:6, 16:1, 16:2, 16:8, 74:16, 87:22, 104:5, 110:6 nonetheless [1] - 18:18 **nonmoving** [1] - 102:22 nonparticipant [7] - 101:15, 105:24, 107:9, 111:16, 113:1, 115:24, 116:2 notably [1] - 53:23 Notary [1] - 122:11 **note** [3] - 26:25, 54:25, 87:1 noted [5] - 28:4, 67:25, 90:25, 92:8, 92:11 notes [1] - 122:12 nothing [22] - 32:1, 36:22, 40:15, 45:14, 46:4, 59:17, 74:23, 77:19, 84:4, 85:15, 85:23, 92:25, 93:4, 97:2, 101:1, 102:24, 104:12, 106:9, 107:10, 108:3, 116:14 notice [3] - 23:20, 23:25, 77:19 notion [10] - 18:5, 19:1, 39:5, 79:11, 79:23, 97:11, 112:22, 114:3, 114:21, 115.2 notional [2] - 41:23, 52:22 November [2] - 55:5, 55:9 number [21] - 6:1, 8:25, 15:18, 17:2, 18:8, 21:17, 32:4, 43:24, 46:24, 53:25, 54:17, 57:7, 57:8, 69:21, 70:15, 72:22,

0

86:18, 103:22, 116:15, 117:18

numbers [3] - 43:10, 70:20, 71:3

numerous [1] - 90:24

objective [1] - 32:1
objectives [4] - 31:19, 31:21, 32:21, 60:2
obligation [6] - 11:4, 14:4, 27:19, 27:21, 27:22, 79:13
obvious [1] - 50:18
obviously [4] - 29:4, 58:3, 103:19, 117:3
occasions [1] - 90:24
occurred [4] - 37:18, 43:5, 44:7, 68:6
October [3] - 9:25, 35:4, 69:2
OF [1] - 1:1
offer [2] - 11:4, 39:23
Official [2] - 122:10, 122:15
OFFICIAL [1] - 1:25
offset [1] - 114:3

often [2] - 96:9, 118:20 Order [1] - 96:23 old [10] - 39:6, 40:13, 47:20, 47:21, 56:10, 56:16, 57:17, 73:2, 73:6, 118:2 ordered [1] - 46:16 older [6] - 19:2, 19:8, 21:15, 48:10, 113:15, 118:8 olds [3] - 42:1, 73:5, 118:1 origin [1] - 17:9 once [13] - 5:18, 7:15, 13:20, 17:21, 54:8, 59:16, 61:20, 62:14, 73:11, 122:12 76:22, 77:1, 118:16, 120:22 one [104] - 3:18, 7:8, 8:8, 8:19, 14:24, 14:25, 15:8, 15:18, 16:5, 16:6, 17:2, 17:17, 18:8, 19:19, 20:9, 20:18, 21:14, 22:11, 23:5, 23:8, 23:17, 24:5, 26:10, 26:15, 30:7, 34:13, 34:14, 36:1, 36:5, 36:13, 36:17, 37:3, 38:3, 41:3, 41:13, outlook [1] - 33:17 41:14, 41:15, 47:10, 47:20, 47:21, 49:11, 50:11, 51:21, 51:24, 54:4, 55:3, outset [1] - 78:14 55:6, 55:10, 58:1, 61:8, 62:21, 63:10, 63:15, 64:14, 65:17, 67:18, 69:7, 69:14, 69:21, 69:24, 71:16, 72:2, 72:23, 74:6, 74:7, 74:14, 75:14, 78:5, overall [1] - 44:2 78:6, 80:23, 84:7, 84:12, 86:24, 87:4, overlap [1] - 27:17 87:13, 89:24, 90:21, 95:3, 100:18, overlay [1] - 6:11 100:19, 102:4, 103:3, 103:4, 103:24, 105:19, 107:3, 109:4, 109:8, 110:23, owed [1] - 91:14 111:24, 112:22, 113:10, 113:12, 114:8, 114:25, 116:17, 117:18, 117:20, 118:2, 118:24 ONE [1] - 1:15 One [5] - 80:17, 80:19, 89:11, 103:9, 121:14 one's [1] - 19:11 ones [1] - 87:3 ongoing [1] - 53:3 onset [1] - 99:16 onward [1] - 82:2 operate [1] - 91:20 operates [2] - 55:17, 82:22 operating [2] - 37:6, 83:9 opine [1] - 96:21 opined [1] - 94:9 Opinion [3] - 55:22, 81:1, 121:19 opinion [6] - 17:14, 30:12, 31:20, 110:21, 110:22, 111:22 opinions [1] - 28:6 opportunities [1] - 60:18 opportunity [11] - 18:22, 19:22, 24:19, 28:9, 28:14, 41:18, 44:16, 80:24, 88:24, 89:1, 95:4 opposed [4] - 55:9, 55:10, 55:16 121:13 opposing [1] - 97:14 opposite [1] - 97:8 opposition [3] - 30:25, 57:3, 97:3

opt [4] - 22:9, 26:6, 26:7

opting [2] - 23:5, 23:6

62:19, 65:4

options [1] - 54:25

optimal [3] - 18:12, 19:13, 38:15

oral [3] - 3:4, 104:23, 115:16

option [7] - 20:14, 54:6, 55:2, 58:13,

order [9] - 4:11, 6:16, 22:16, 24:9, 29:16, 42:11, 64:5, 92:24, 110:21 orientation [2] - 31:24, 53:6 original [4] - 80:22, 82:18, 103:7, originally [4] - 47:7, 52:13, 90:15, 90:19 otherwise [8] - 14:6, 14:19, 27:4, 32:2, 44:24, 79:24, 84:3 ought [2] - 43:4, 57:13 outcome [3] - 10:9, 12:21, 65:13 outlined [2] - 13:3, 60:12 outs [4] - 22:9, 26:6, 26:7, 64:6 outside [9] - 9:18, 65:22, 75:1, 75:23, 80:25, 107:18, 114:11, 114:12, 118:19 outstanding [1] - 52:2 oversight [1] - 18:20 own [9] - 40:20, 41:19, 47:22, 52:19, 55:18, 55:19, 113:8, 115:4 ownership [1] - 52:23 Р

P.C [1] - 2:2 Pacheco [12] - 13:19, 14:8, 39:9, 65:16, 65:19, 66:4, 66:9, 66:12, 66:17, 66:21, 77:7, 77:16 PACHECO [1] - 1:4 Page [9] - 8:23, 8:24, 10:1, 55:22, 68:25, 90:3, 99:18, 102:17, 103:7 page [3] - 32:6, 90:8, 98:6 pages [1] - 100:16 paid [1] - 32:14 papers [9] - 89:21, 93:8, 97:17, 102:2, 111:6, 112:17, 112:25, 119:8, 121:9 paradigmatic [2] - 12:12, 15:2 parameters [2] - 32:8, 65:22 part [9] - 3:19, 15:17, 28:7, 31:14, 31:18, 73:1, 84:17, 94:15, 97:3 partial [5] - 3:6, 4:13, 80:15, 104:19, partially [1] - 35:6 participant [11] - 10:3, 18:14, 19:15, 23:11, 55:20, 65:19, 106:7, 106:20, 107:11, 109:14, 112:23 participant's [1] - 31:7 participants [55] - 5:4, 7:20, 8:20, 8:24, 18:22, 19:3, 20:2, 20:4, 36:8, 36:17, 38:25, 40:16, 41:22, 42:3, 45:4, 47:2, 48:17, 50:6, 50:24, 51:2, 52:4, 52:19, 53:3, 53:16, 53:17, 53:20, 53:21, 54:5,

54:10, 55:1, 55:13, 55:15, 55:18, 56:8, 56:18, 56:19, 56:21, 57:7, 58:13, 62:23, 66:10, 92:1, 92:3, 93:4, 93:6, 94:12, 94:24, 95:16, 100:8, 101:16, 101:20, 107:7, 113:2, 114:20 participants' [1] - 41:11 participated [1] - 38:5 participating [2] - 14:21, 65:11 participation [3] - 50:14, 50:23, 76:13 particular [4] - 32:4, 108:21, 110:22, 111:20 particularly [4] - 7:20, 31:22, 54:23, 74:8 parties [5] - 17:18, 26:1, 26:24, 27:10, 46:10 party [2] - 97:13, 102:22 party's [1] - 27:14 passage [1] - 30:9 past [3] - 39:9, 99:22, 101:16 pay [5] - 53:2, 58:6, 73:1, 108:20 payments [1] - 83:12 Peachtree [1] - 2:8 peaks [1] - 34:4 Peck [1] - 115:20 peeking [1] - 29:20 Penata [1] - 117:10 pension [7] - 23:16, 91:25, 115:22, 115:25, 116:1, 116:4 people [38] - 8:25, 15:14, 19:1, 19:2, 21:14, 21:15, 23:16, 38:5, 39:13, 41:23, 43:8, 43:25, 44:10, 44:12, 44:21, 45:15, 45:16, 48:2, 48:9, 48:10, 49:7, 53:18, 54:14, 58:2, 58:4, 58:8, 58:20, 59:10, 79:18, 86:20, 109:3, 111:21, 113:15, 118:5, 118:8, 118:12, 119:20 per [2] - 54:7, 62:19 perceive [1] - 104:22 percent [44] - 8:20, 11:9, 11:11, 19:3, 30:15, 33:11, 33:12, 34:5, 41:25, 42:1, 42:6, 44:14, 44:22, 47:23, 47:24, 50:14, 52:7, 54:7, 54:20, 58:14, 59:8, 59:25, 60:1, 60:15, 60:16, 62:19, 64:22, 67:18, 68:1, 68:8, 68:9, 72:11, 72:13, 72:14, 72:17, 87:15, 87:16, 93:14, 105:14, 105:15 percentage [4] - 10:13, 10:19, 52:21, 52:23 percentages [2] - 57:9, 106:19 perfect [2] - 11:6, 46:3 performance [11] - 11:20, 11:21, 12:3, 30:22, 34:15, 40:8, 52:2, 68:19, 68:20, 74:18, 76:20 perhaps [3] - 57:19, 65:16, 117:23 period [23] - 33:21, 35:19, 37:4, 37:7, 37:9, 38:2, 38:6, 41:7, 42:8, 49:3, 53:16, 60:24, 61:2, 61:12, 61:24, 68:10, 69:1, 71:15, 85:5, 113:12, 113:13 periodically [1] - 73:18

periods [1] - 42:3 PLAZA [1] - 1:15 9:8, 9:11, 11:11, 11:17, 11:21, 12:1, permissible [1] - 102:18 12:2, 12:6, 12:24, 13:1, 15:4, 15:23, pleading [1] - 28:22 permit [2] - 26:7, 61:21 16:5, 18:11, 18:13, 18:15, 19:13, pleadings [2] - 81:2, 81:3 19:15, 19:17, 20:7, 20:13, 20:22, permits [3] - 4:15, 11:15, 18:20 Plough [2] - 12:11, 77:24 21:10, 21:23, 25:12, 31:7, 32:22, 33:9, permitted [2] - 27:11, 32:9 plug [1] - 109:17 36:8, 36:17, 37:1, 37:8, 38:5, 39:1, Peroxide [3] - 6:17, 27:8, 69:13 PNC [5] - 52:13, 82:18, 82:19, 83:18 39:6, 39:8, 39:14, 39:17, 39:20, 39:24, person [6] - 19:5, 19:6, 19:8, 39:6, 45:6, pocket [1] - 47:1 40:1, 40:5, 40:8, 40:15, 40:16, 40:24, 59:16 point [16] - 14:7, 16:10, 31:22, 36:6, 41:2, 41:3, 41:4, 41:21, 41:24, 42:1, personal [1] - 103:21 36:11, 36:18, 41:9, 43:11, 47:4, 58:2, 42:3, 43:20, 44:16, 44:17, 45:5, 47:9, personnel [1] - 99:14 58:8, 64:9, 64:10, 74:1, 76:23, 117:15 47:11, 47:21, 48:14, 48:15, 49:8, 50:5, pointed [1] - 111:6 persons [1] - 1:5 50:12, 50:15, 50:23, 50:24, 51:2, points [3] - 67:5, 73:8, 78:5 pertaining [1] - 121:8 51:15, 51:19, 52:3, 52:6, 52:11, 52:17, polices [1] - 116:9 pertinent [2] - 71:19, 92:23 52:18, 52:21, 52:23, 52:25, 53:1, Ph.D [3] - 109:21, 110:2, 110:11 policies [1] - 119:13 53:12, 53:15, 53:19, 54:2, 54:4, 54:6, Phillips [1] - 13:4 Policy [31] - 30:14, 31:1, 31:14, 31:18, 54:7, 54:18, 54:20, 54:25, 55:4, 55:17, philosophy [1] - 87:10 32:5, 32:12, 33:7, 53:1, 53:4, 54:13, 55:18, 55:23, 56:9, 56:10, 56:11, pick [3] - 50:21, 81:7, 107:22 66:7, 68:4, 68:8, 69:20, 85:4, 85:25, 56:15, 56:23, 56:24, 56:25, 57:13, picked [3] - 108:3, 108:8, 108:9 91:12, 92:7, 92:9, 92:25, 93:5, 93:10, 58:11, 58:12, 58:20, 59:6, 59:10, 93:17, 93:19, 93:22, 94:4, 94:10, picking [1] - 61:23 59:11, 59:12, 59:15, 59:20, 59:23, 102:1, 102:17, 106:15 picture [2] - 28:21, 59:24 60:2, 60:13, 60:20, 61:1, 62:14, 62:20, policy [8] - 10:10, 11:14, 37:1, 37:6, pieces [1] - 113:6 63:1, 63:2, 63:5, 63:21, 64:1, 64:3, 67:18, 83:8, 85:8, 92:24 place [10] - 36:24, 36:25, 41:8, 42:24, 64:20, 64:21, 65:1, 65:11, 65:12, Pomerantz [35] - 11:10, 11:19, 11:25, 49:10, 52:12, 84:20, 91:12, 92:7, 95:9 65:19, 65:23, 66:1, 66:4, 66:5, 66:8, 20:23, 30:13, 31:20, 36:7, 39:23, placed [3] - 52:14, 98:7, 100:25 66:10, 66:11, 67:2, 67:25, 69:21, 70:7, 40:10, 46:13, 66:8, 68:3, 68:15, 71:12, plain [3] - 26:4, 90:23, 91:3 70:8, 70:9, 70:11, 70:23, 70:24, 70:25, 71:14, 71:22, 73:22, 74:25, 75:3, 75:8, plaintiff [11] - 3:9, 5:6, 6:22, 14:14, 71:4, 71:5, 71:6, 71:11, 71:17, 71:19, 93:16, 104:20, 105:17, 105:21, 106:4, 22:14, 26:14, 32:7, 37:7, 39:22, 66:9, 71:20, 72:7, 74:23, 75:1, 76:24, 77:8, 106:16, 108:7, 109:20, 110:3, 111:4, 88.16 77:15, 77:17, 78:11, 78:16, 78:24, 117:24, 118:16, 119:17 plaintiff's [1] - 31:7 79:14, 79:18, 80:20, 81:10, 81:15, Pomerantz's [6] - 21:6, 40:20, 41:25, Plaintiffs [1] - 1:7 81:16, 81:18, 81:19, 82:2, 82:3, 82:6, 42:2, 42:7, 115:18 plaintiffs [76] - 3:12, 3:15, 4:18, 5:13, 82:8, 82:9, 82:10, 82:12, 82:13, 83:2, population [4] - 10:3, 10:4, 18:14, 53:15 5:19, 6:3, 6:24, 10:5, 11:2, 14:12, 83:8, 83:10, 83:11, 83:12, 83:13, portfolio [9] - 7:19, 10:19, 10:22, 11:18, 19:22, 21:25, 24:6, 25:14, 29:23, 83:14, 83:21, 83:23, 84:3, 84:15, 31:23, 34:10, 34:11, 93:14, 103:22 30:10, 31:9, 31:19, 32:2, 33:5, 33:9, 84:17, 85:1, 85:17, 85:19, 85:23, portion [3] - 30:13, 34:21, 71:20 33:22, 35:11, 35:22, 36:13, 38:14, 86:17, 86:22, 87:10, 88:9, 89:21, portions [1] - 41:16 39:4, 39:14, 40:25, 41:12, 44:17, 89:24, 90:2, 90:4, 90:12, 90:13, 90:14, posited [1] - 40:13 44:19, 45:10, 45:13, 45:15, 46:17, 90:15, 90:17, 90:18, 90:19, 90:23, position [10] - 20:15, 26:4, 31:23, 34:17, 48:1, 48:7, 48:12, 48:20, 49:6, 49:17, 90:24, 91:1, 91:3, 91:7, 91:17, 91:20, 76:22, 89:24, 90:6, 90:16, 90:22, 50:3, 50:15, 51:7, 55:5, 55:23, 56:5, 91:21, 91:24, 92:2, 92:5, 92:12, 92:13, 97:16 59:2, 60:3, 60:7, 60:23, 61:15, 62:3, 92:14, 92:20, 92:22, 92:23, 92:24, positions [4] - 15:15, 27:14, 89:15, 65:8, 65:21, 66:16, 69:2, 86:14, 87:3, 93:2, 93:23, 94:11, 95:15, 98:4, 98:6, 97:25 87:24, 88:24, 89:10, 90:21, 94:5, 98:17, 99:3, 99:5, 100:7, 101:23, posits [1] - 40:18 95:11, 96:2, 103:10, 103:14, 103:17, 102:12, 105:24, 106:18, 107:7, possibility [5] - 14:21, 14:25, 15:1, 104:9, 105:1, 105:12, 108:21, 111:4, 108:21, 110:1, 111:1, 111:2, 111:3, 115:6 15:7, 23:9 113:25, 114:13, 116:10, 119:11 **PLAINTIFFS** [1] - 2:5 possible [4] - 14:15, 71:23, 85:18, 96:15 plan's [2] - 76:20, 108:22 plaintiffs' [18] - 13:1, 25:7, 31:16, 35:24, post [1] - 38:19 Plan's [12] - 11:20, 30:14, 31:19, 35:25, pot [1] - 41:13 38:2, 38:12, 39:3, 40:18, 47:19, 47:22, 42:6, 47:16, 47:17, 51:5, 56:2, 95:17 50:12, 51:18, 57:4, 88:11, 89:12, potential [1] - 87:1 planner [2] - 59:5, 76:7 98:11, 104:21, 111:2 potentially [1] - 30:4 plans [19] - 46:11, 46:14, 51:25, 94:8, plan [40] - 32:2, 41:15, 41:16, 51:19, power [1] - 85:22 98:21, 100:12, 101:8, 101:15, 101:17, 51:24, 52:1, 53:9, 56:17, 56:19, 58:3, practical [1] - 28:11 109:25, 110:7, 111:5, 111:16, 113:7, 58:6, 58:9, 73:1, 73:13, 76:11, 76:12, practice [2] - 16:17, 55:5 116:6, 116:9, 116:21, 117:3, 117:4 76:14, 76:19, 76:22, 77:5, 91:25, 92:3, preamble [1] - 113:3 plant [1] - 64:12 100:12, 100:18, 101:19, 105:23, precipitated [2] - 16:22, 16:24 plausibility [2] - 43:4, 67:22 106:23, 107:9, 107:14, 108:5, 109:14, precise [1] - 84:25 plausible [20] - 5:22, 6:8, 11:4, 20:24, 111:25, 116:11, 116:12, 116:13, precisely [3] - 27:10, 43:16, 43:22 39:20, 44:17, 60:3, 79:3, 79:6, 79:7, 118:6, 118:8 preclude [2] - 104:20, 104:21 79:11, 79:23, 80:5, 88:21, 105:8, precluding [1] - 121:9 **PLAN** [1] - 1:6 105:18, 112:4, 112:5, 119:21, 120:6 Plan [272] - 5:16, 5:17, 7:16, 7:19, 8:20, predated [1] - 82:13

predates [1] - 38:16 Profit [6] - 81:18, 82:8, 82:9, 82:12, prudently [1] - 95:15 predicated [1] - 39:3 84:17, 90:14 prefer [5] - 18:6, 19:1, 19:5, 19:6, 73:14 profit [6] - 51:24, 51:25, 106:23, 116:11, 116:12. 116:13 preferable [1] - 21:7 pull [1] - 40:24 profitable [1] - 6:1 preference [2] - 4:12, 29:18 pulls [1] - 36:9 profits [2] - 21:24, 52:6 pure [1] - 37:10 preferences [1] - 39:11 prefers [3] - 18:15, 18:16, 63:23 **PROFITS** [1] - 1:6 premature [2] - 96:2, 96:6 profound [1] - 62:12 prohibited [5] - 12:6, 24:23, 47:6, 70:1, premise [1] - 48:1 prepared [8] - 68:13, 68:17, 68:22, 69:8, 70:2 75:10, 96:20, 101:23, 115:15 prohibitive [1] - 120:17 preparing [1] - 75:4 promoted [1] - 51:17 prompted [1] - 13:22 prerequisites [1] - 24:10 66:2, 97:11 present [4] - 39:10, 53:15, 53:17, 110:4 **prong** [3] - 25:8, 26:13, 26:22 presentations [1] - 86:21 prongs [1] - 77:23 presented [6] - 28:8, 87:2, 87:7, 107:23, **pronounced** [1] - 46:12 110:6, 112:24 **proof** [3] - 5:14, 5:19, 73:19 85:16, 102:6 presenting [1] - 28:10 proper [2] - 9:10, 39:5 preservation [1] - 69:21 properly [1] - 43:9 preserve [2] - 78:15, 79:17 proposal [5] - 6:2, 19:14, 68:15, 99:3, 101:23 preserved [1] - 79:18 propose [1] - 5:20 president [1] - 115:20 proposed [16] - 11:10, 18:23, 50:25, presumably [1] - 90:9 51:5, 65:1, 68:3, 71:12, 71:23, 73:20, presume [1] - 5:25 77:14, 87:3, 102:8, 106:4, 107:16, pretty [5] - 42:17, 77:3, 78:18, 79:7, 107:19, 109:16 109:21 **proposing** [3] - 72:18, 108:14, 110:8 prevail [9] - 10:24, 17:6, 20:11, 21:10, **proposition** [5] - 27:5, 36:23, 37:22, 28:24, 44:20, 45:13, 45:15, 46:20 prevailing [2] - 32:25, 46:1 39:23, 40:19 propriety [4] - 12:19, 18:23, 19:10 previously [4] - 83:21, 91:4, 91:7, 92:13 prosecution [2] - 15:19, 69:7 price [1] - 73:1 prosecutions [1] - 104:5 primarily [1] - 25:10 protect [2] - 63:25, 118:6 **prime** [3] - 44:8, 45:10, 45:23 protecting [1] - 118:14 Princeton [1] - 2:14 principal [2] - 3:19, 78:16 protective [2] - 22:16, 22:20 principally [1] - 78:18 prove [1] - 6:1 proven [2] - 48:6, 86:5 principles [4] - 6:11, 25:23, 26:21, 27:7 provide [10] - 6:7, 19:22, 19:23, 21:24, private [2] - 73:10, 106:22 86:16 25:5, 27:11, 53:13, 84:24, 94:6, privately [1] - 51:20 problem [3] - 42:18, 48:11, 50:4 provided [20] - 6:24, 8:17, 8:22, 10:20, problems [3] - 23:25, 25:14, 38:11 13:14, 13:19, 32:17, 33:25, 41:10, procedure [3] - 5:1, 29:14, 83:11 quoting [1] - 55:22 45:11, 68:18, 68:23, 71:12, 83:8, Procedures [1] - 83:7 102:2, 102:10, 105:13, 106:11, 113:18 procedures [1] - 83:8 Provident [2] - 52:14, 82:16 proceed [7] - 4:19, 18:16, 22:16, 69:8, provider [3] - 92:10, 98:19, 99:5 69:13, 69:16, 77:20 providers [1] - 102:10 proceeding [2] - 18:19, 26:19 raise [1] - 51:9 provides [2] - 32:23, 91:19 proceedings [1] - 121:22 providing [1] - 45:21 115:16 proceeds [1] - 84:22 provision [5] - 85:17, 92:20, 93:15, raises [1] - 11:1 process [6] - 37:11, 48:23, 49:15, 93:16, 109:18 49:18, 86:17, 96:8 provisions [4] - 81:24, 83:6, 83:22, processes [1] - 32:15 ramp [1] - 54:14 85:11 produced [1] - 92:10 provocative [1] - 80:13 producers [1] - 51:21 proxy [3] - 39:4, 47:19, 50:7 produces [1] - 120:1 **prudence** [7] - 5:11, 32:24, 38:15, product [1] - 34:8 109:7, 109:9, 114:7, 114:15 products [1] - 117:9 **prudent** [9] - 32:25, 51:1, 71:23, 73:23, professional [1] - 60:19 74:11, 86:8, 114:6, 114:8, 114:16 proffer [1] - 96:10

Public [1] - 122:11 published [1] - 118:21 purely [2] - 35:11, 36:5 purport [1] - 110:17 purported [2] - 31:10, 44:5 purports [1] - 112:7 purpose [2] - 26:23, 101:25 purposes [5] - 37:14, 41:16, 52:22, pursuant [1] - 81:24 put [12] - 41:8, 44:17, 49:10, 50:15, 51:15, 59:5, 67:17, 78:6, 79:2, 85:9,

Q

qualification [7] - 9:22, 105:21, 105:25, 110:5, 110:9, 110:23 qualifications [8] - 99:14, 104:8, 109:5, 109:6, 109:17, 109:19, 109:20, 117:11 qualified [8] - 22:14, 22:17, 99:5, 99:8, 110:23, 111:10, 111:20, 117:9 qualify [3] - 22:15, 22:25, 24:10 quality [2] - 118:17, 120:7 questioned [2] - 66:22, 87:9 questions [30] - 7:5, 7:21, 8:2, 10:8, 12:16, 12:21, 22:2, 25:23, 26:2, 26:18, 28:10, 38:17, 67:12, 67:13, 78:3, 80:6, 95:3, 98:8, 99:15, 99:20, 99:21, 99:25, 100:3, 102:23, 106:1, 106:3, 111:18, 112:8, 115:7, 121:18 quibbling [1] - 49:2 quite [5] - 11:10, 11:11, 23:20, 46:15, quote [1] - 93:12 quoted [1] - 113:4 quotes [1] - 102:1

R

raised [5] - 91:10, 95:22, 97:16, 100:24, raising [1] - 26:18 range [3] - 105:13, 105:14, 106:16 ranged [1] - 105:14 ranges [1] - 108:1 rapidly [1] - 74:10 rare [2] - 111:3, 111:7 rates [2] - 120:18 rather [9] - 19:21, 26:19, 27:12, 34:17,

repeat [2] - 13:7, 107:1

43:2, 47:18, 49:1, 74:10, 102:12 ratio [1] - 60:17 rational [2] - 49:1, 49:15 Re [1] - 12:11 reach [3] - 8:25, 13:22, 86:11 reached [2] - 13:12, 29:2 read [3] - 35:15, 66:15, 96:11 reading [1] - 79:9 reads [1] - 81:22 ready [1] - 94:5 real [4] - 49:1, 49:16, 60:6, 120:3 realize [2] - 111:1, 121:4 reallocate [1] - 74:11 really [25] - 44:9, 46:4, 49:6, 49:18, 54:14, 56:22, 58:11, 59:17, 60:13, 61:14, 62:1, 63:1, 63:5, 63:16, 63:20, 65:22, 66:13, 73:9, 77:7, 85:22, 94:19, 104:2, 111:12, 114:20 reams [1] - 32:17 reason [11] - 30:8, 33:22, 39:2, 50:3, 50:18, 69:7, 69:14, 70:19, 84:2, 90:21, 103:9 reasonable [8] - 7:2, 21:21, 36:3, 88:17, 97:23, 97:24, 120:11, 120:24 reasonably [1] - 58:10 reasoned [1] - 49:15 reasons [8] - 20:9, 55:6, 66:3, 69:6, 86:4, 90:1, 102:19, 117:18 Reath [3] - 3:24, 4:5, 4:8 **REATH** [1] - 2:10 rebalance [1] - 10:22 rebound [1] - 62:15 receive [2] - 23:24, 96:1 received [2] - 17:19 recent [6] - 6:12, 17:9, 17:20, 69:15, 82.10 recently [3] - 27:5, 47:7, 96:20 recited [1] - 83:6 reckoning [1] - 95:5 recognized [1] - 120:21 recognizing [1] - 114:7 recommend [2] - 93:13, 111:18 recommendations [2] - 10:18, 60:19 recommended [12] - 11:17, 34:16, 35:21, 63:15, 87:14, 102:13, 106:22, 106:24, 107:17, 107:25, 108:2 recommending [1] - 93:16 recommends [1] - 30:15 reconcile [3] - 19:15, 20:1, 45:8 reconciliation [1] - 116:23 record [22] - 3:9, 27:25, 28:2, 28:15, 30:12, 52:21, 80:25, 81:9, 86:16, 87:19, 88:13, 94:15, 95:25, 97:4, 97:12, 100:17, 103:23, 104:1, 107:23, 108:3, 108:6, 108:15 records [1] - 104:13 recover [2] - 63:6, 71:5 recovered [1] - 69:25

recoveries [2] - 41:1, 70:7

recovers [1] - 76:12 recovery [11] - 12:24, 12:25, 14:17, 15:23, 16:5, 41:2, 44:2, 62:25, 70:8, 71:16, 71:17 red [2] - 33:13, 100:24 refer [2] - 8:19, 83:17 reference [2] - 84:15, 85:24 referenced [1] - 32:7 references [1] - 101:12 referred [3] - 11:12, 25:7, 71:23 refers [3] - 81:23, 82:12, 90:24 reflect [1] - 100:18 reflects [3] - 90:9, 98:6, 108:6 regard [19] - 6:6, 8:3, 8:18, 13:3, 13:10, 13:19, 14:8, 17:1, 17:3, 59:2, 76:4, 77:15, 89:15, 115:16, 115:18, 117:4, 120:7, 120:22, 121:11 regarding [2] - 97:17, 101:13 regardless [1] - 48:5 regards [1] - 104:25 Register [2] - 9:25, 10:1 registered [1] - 100:23 regret [1] - 29:12 regrets [1] - 29:4 regular [1] - 109:1 regulation [1] - 113:3 regulations [4] - 78:18, 79:20, 82:6, 107:5 Regulations [1] - 9:20 **REINALDO** [1] - 1:3 reinforces [1] - 81:25 related [4] - 24:23, 26:2, 39:25, 110:14 relates [2] - 9:4, 25:2 relationship [3] - 16:23, 16:24, 103:10 relatively [1] - 17:9 relevance [1] - 43:10 relevant [12] - 4:24, 27:17, 27:20, 27:21, 30:5, 31:3, 33:18, 43:4, 78:11, 83:6, 117:14, 120:6 reliable [5] - 8:16, 118:18, 119:24, 120:21 reliance [1] - 17:4 relied [4] - 75:8, 99:23, 100:4, 100:21 relies [1] - 63:11 reluctant [1] - 97:4 rely [6] - 30:12, 75:6, 76:6, 89:3, 115:16, 121:3 remain [3] - 36:19, 50:19, 64:2 remained [1] - 35:6 remaining [3] - 24:25, 25:2, 80:11 remarkably [1] - 52:1 remedial [1] - 68:5 remedy [5] - 38:7, 46:3, 46:16, 49:5, 51:6 remember [1] - 50:11 remote [1] - 63:16 render [3] - 17:14, 51:6, 99:8 reorganization [1] - 88:7 repaid [1] - 12:6

repeated [1] - 111:23 repeatedly [1] - 108:18 replete [1] - 81:25 replicating [1] - 120:19 reply [3] - 9:24, 94:25, 97:17 report [19] - 17:18, 21:9, 41:10, 68:25, 70:22, 75:5, 78:13, 80:1, 94:5, 94:9, 96:3, 96:19, 96:22, 97:10, 106:6, 106:9, 109:4, 113:19 reported [1] - 8:19 Reporter [3] - 122:10, 122:11, 122:15 **REPORTER** [1] - 1:25 reports [9] - 10:21, 17:21, 72:13, 74:7, 87:21, 96:7, 96:24, 104:3, 104:23 repository [1] - 84:20 represent [3] - 26:25, 51:7, 105:5 representation [1] - 77:13 representative [16] - 1:4, 14:3, 14:5, 39:1, 50:16, 50:17, 63:8, 64:5, 64:17, 66:9, 66:19, 66:20, 66:23, 77:15, 77:21 representatives [17] - 14:8, 14:18, 14:22, 31:10, 50:12, 64:8, 64:9, 64:10, 65:17, 66:20, 67:7, 67:8, 67:9, 76:5, 77:10, 86:15, 87:23 represented [2] - 27:3, 33:13 representing [2] - 4:5, 101:8 request [2] - 8:17, 97:8 requested [1] - 102:11 require [6] - 10:2, 14:14, 21:18, 84:24, 91:10, 91:17 required [6] - 10:3, 14:18, 60:8, 69:9, 69:11, 72:7 requirement [5] - 25:11, 56:3, 63:24, 85:2 requirements [5] - 8:12, 14:24, 15:16, 23:20. 37:15 requires [11] - 26:13, 27:9, 56:18, 92:15, 92:21, 93:23, 96:14, 98:18, 110:24, 113:23, 116:23 requiring [1] - 15:20 reread [2] - 80:25, 81:7 reserve [3] - 80:11, 104:18, 121:10 reserved [1] - 121:11 resolution [5] - 18:21, 26:17, 26:20, 38:23, 42:12 resolve [2] - 27:16, 85:18 resolved [6] - 6:6, 18:21, 41:14, 47:12, 66:25, 95:20 resources [1] - 62:10 respect [9] - 63:2, 91:16, 101:2, 104:8, 105:5, 105:12, 105:25, 108:24, 109:25 respectfully [10] - 15:15, 18:7, 21:25, 25:20, 80:4, 89:14, 90:1, 92:17, 95:1, 97:23 respective [1] - 27:14 respects [1] - 104:9 respond [2] - 95:4, 103:16

repair [1] - 117:8

responded [2] - 82:5, 103:14 role [4] - 6:23, 19:12, 85:6, 111:14 Securities [1] - 25:3 response [8] - 8:17, 78:9, 78:10, 89:2, roughly [1] - 53:16 Security [1] - 112:16 97:9, 103:5, 111:1, 111:2 Rowan [2] - 51:20, 51:22 see [22] - 13:22, 26:9, 35:16, 40:25, responsibilities [2] - 83:9, 120:2 Rowan's [1] - 103:21 43:20, 50:3, 62:13, 66:17, 73:7, 77:8, 86:1, 87:20, 99:7, 106:16, 107:2, responsible [1] - 98:16 rudimentary [2] - 64:13, 99:6 109:9, 112:2, 112:24, 114:9, 114:19, rest [7] - 30:16, 31:13, 58:10, 59:7, Rule [6] - 6:16, 8:12, 12:10, 15:16, 28:7, 65:10, 85:16, 104:24 67:22 118:24 restatement [3] - 82:7, 90:15, 90:19 rule [2] - 25:25, 28:9 seek [3] - 15:12, 22:15, 26:25 restating [1] - 92:12 ruled [3] - 20:12, 20:13, 91:7 seeking [3] - 43:15, 88:15, 98:5 restoration [1] - 47:11 rules [3] - 29:14, 33:6 seem [1] - 22:24 ruling [3] - 24:22, 46:9, 103:13 segregated [1] - 55:12 restore [1] - 15:12 run [2] - 13:5, 22:25 restricted [1] - 101:25 seizing [1] - 73:16 select [1] - 26:10 restructuring [1] - 88:8 running [1] - 115:11 result [9] - 23:11, 27:3, 27:15, 29:2, selected [4] - 37:4, 86:17, 86:25, 104:12 42:22, 44:18, 70:6, 86:2, 88:10 S **selecting** [1] - 111:15 resulted [1] - 6:9 **selection** [2] - 5:12, 87:6 results [4] - 15:1, 15:8, 23:24, 26:8 self [2] - 52:18, 61:18 **S&P** [3] - 33:20, 34:2, 49:23 retain [1] - 77:4 self-dealing [1] - 61:18 S/Lisa [1] - 122:14 self-directed [1] - 52:18 retained [2] - 98:15, 99:16 safe [3] - 9:21, 9:23, 107:12 retaining [2] - 7:13, 98:19 send [1] - 44:1 salaries [1] - 21:13 seniority [1] - 57:23 retention [2] - 100:1, 101:17 sat [1] - 87:8 sense [8] - 4:17, 23:15, 37:11, 52:18, retire [14] - 40:13, 53:18, 54:19, 54:22, satisfaction [1] - 114:9 54:12, 63:21, 84:4, 84:23 58:2, 58:5, 58:25, 62:9, 62:10, 62:12, satisfy [8] - 14:24, 15:16, 83:15, 84:23, sent [1] - 89:18 62:17, 62:18, 62:22, 79:19 85:13, 105:25, 109:5, 109:16 retired [5] - 58:19, 59:3, 62:8, 62:20, sentence [2] - 30:21, 81:22 save [1] - 115:6 62:25 separate [15] - 19:24, 20:3, 20:10, **Savings** [1] - 52:14 retirement [18] - 8:21, 53:2, 53:11, 55:18, 82:25, 83:17, 89:19, 89:23, savings [1] - 59:14 53:13, 53:25, 54:12, 58:17, 59:14, 91:5, 91:8, 98:1, 98:3, 107:12, 113:5, saw [3] - 28:9, 52:25, 108:1 62:9, 65:24, 66:3, 66:11, 74:25, 94:8, 113:8 **SAWICKI** [33] - 2:7, 3:16, 24:17, 24:19, 98:21, 100:12, 101:19, 116:9 September [1] - 122:17 25:16, 28:3, 28:11, 29:4, 29:22, 34:6, retires [1] - 59:16 serial [1] - 36:16 34:12, 34:23, 34:25, 35:22, 37:17, retrospect [1] - 20:12 series [3] - 66:17, 86:20, 87:25 37:20, 37:25, 38:10, 39:22, 41:5, retrospective [1] - 37:14 service [5] - 92:10, 93:10, 98:19, 99:4, 42:16, 42:18, 43:11, 44:4, 44:11, 45:1, 102:10 retrospectively [1] - 41:8 45:18, 46:6, 46:19, 46:22, 49:12, Service [2] - 82:4, 82:5 return [1] - 79:1 49:14, 50:2 returned [1] - 120:17 sessions [1] - 87:9 Sawicki [4] - 3:17, 24:16, 60:12, 65:13 returns [4] - 31:25, 53:6, 60:5, 61:11 set [18] - 8:2, 10:21, 21:14, 39:8, 39:9, scenario [1] - 86:15 Revenue [3] - 82:4, 82:5, 82:6 55:11, 56:3, 56:23, 59:23, 60:17, schemes [1] - 14:20 reverse [1] - 16:21 83:10, 83:11, 83:13, 84:18, 97:1, Schering [3] - 12:11, 15:2, 77:24 reverted [1] - 71:13 110:23, 116:23, 122:13 school [1] - 117:8 review [2] - 92:23, 100:19 sets [6] - 31:19, 32:6, 60:23, 85:2, scope [1] - 69:17 reviewed [1] - 11:19 85:10, 95:19 score [1] - 31:12 setting [1] - 59:18 reviewing [2] - 34:15, 87:19 screen [2] - 67:18, 85:9 settled [1] - 40:11 revised [1] - 43:13 screenings [1] - 87:7 **settlement** [1] - 67:1 rigid [3] - 73:20, 73:22 scrutiny [1] - 114:25 Seventh [1] - 27:6 rigidly [1] - 73:17 seasoned [1] - 36:3 several [7] - 13:11, 35:24, 37:21, 41:9, rigorously [1] - 6:18 seated [1] - 3:2 55:7, 80:16, 103:12 ring [1] - 87:7 SEC [4] - 9:16, 79:21, 87:20, 100:24 shall [3] - 91:21, 92:23, 93:3 rise [1] - 3:1 Second [1] - 5:21 share [2] - 34:4, 34:11 risk [8] - 47:19, 64:24, 65:2, 65:7, 74:25, second [12] - 4:14, 7:11, 10:8, 11:2, sharing [7] - 51:24, 51:25, 106:23, 77:7, 92:16, 92:19 12:22, 15:25, 35:12, 61:22, 78:7, 116:11, 116:12, 116:13 risk/return [1] - 31:23 95:24, 105:10 **SHARING** [1] - 1:6 risk/reward [1] - 53:6 secondly [13] - 5:2, 5:15, 5:20, 6:17, **Sharing** [6] - 81:19, 82:8, 82:9, 82:12, risky [1] - 63:23 6:23, 13:19, 15:22, 17:8, 18:25, 68:13, 84:17, 90:14 road [1] - 61:20 90:12, 92:11, 104:1 shifts [1] - 6:3 Road [2] - 2:4, 2:13 Section [12] - 32:22, 83:7, 83:10, 83:20, **short** [3] - 31:11, 58:5, 93:14 Robert [3] - 3:13, 73:8, 89:10 84:23, 85:3, 85:19, 90:24, 90:25, Short [4] - 5:18, 7:15, 12:19, 15:9 **ROBERT** [1] - 2:4 92:17, 93:2, 102:1 **short-term** [1] - 58:5 rock [1] - 62:20 section [2] - 33:13, 101:25

shortcoming [1] - 112:10 somewhat [1] - 81:1 static [5] - 32:10, 33:11, 36:1, 45:2, **shortcomings** [1] - 104:23 soon [1] - 96:2 49:16 Shorthand [1] - 122:11 sophisticated [3] - 14:20, 15:20, 64:5 stating [1] - 98:14 sorry [4] - 22:6, 69:5, 73:21, 95:24 statistics [1] - 74:12 **shortly** [1] - 64:19 **show** [9] - 6:9, 30:3, 31:13, 44:16, sort [6] - 36:22, 46:16, 111:5, 112:17, status [1] - 10:25 63:13, 73:23, 74:13, 103:10, 120:6 112:18, 115:24 statutory [1] - 109:18 **showed** [5] - 33:7, 67:18, 69:19, 75:11, sought [3] - 19:14, 20:19, 55:6 stay [1] - 73:12 100.14 sounds [3] - 23:6, 25:15, 43:2 stems [1] - 7:11 showings [1] - 27:10 source [5] - 65:23, 66:11, 84:22, 88:23, stenographic [1] - 122:12 **shown** [4] - 31:4, 35:14, 68:13, 69:4 116.14 step [1] - 49:22 stick [1] - 67:3 span [1] - 53:21 shows [5] - 42:13, 52:22, 57:5, 63:6, 108:15 Spano [3] - 27:6, 38:20, 43:18 still [5] - 29:18, 64:1, 65:18, 76:11 side [3] - 4:16, 73:11, 111:13 spans [1] - 71:15 stock [15] - 34:11, 34:15, 34:18, 35:1, **sides** [3] - 3:7, 80:13, 104:22 speaking [2] - 23:15, 80:17 35:4, 35:7, 35:18, 36:18, 39:18, 53:7, sign [1] - 73:11 special [2] - 43:10, 64:16 59:3, 62:11, 62:21, 63:20, 74:13 signed [1] - 90:10 specific [4] - 12:25, 32:7, 49:3, 85:1 stocks [4] - 10:19, 31:25, 52:15, 63:22 significant [2] - 17:3, 52:17 specifically [10] - 38:21, 88:14, 90:13, stop [4] - 36:11, 36:17, 36:22, 51:8 significantly [1] - 72:24 90:18, 90:23, 91:1, 91:17, 92:12, stopped [2] - 35:2, 50:14 **SIMANDLE** [1] - 1:19 92:15, 117:5 strata [1] - 75:12 similar [7] - 56:7, 56:15, 98:21, 100:12, **spectrum** [3] - 53:22, 77:7, 77:12 strategies [6] - 19:23, 19:24, 20:4, 102:6, 117:20 speculation [1] - 89:3 20:11, 21:6, 86:22 speculative [3] - 7:2, 21:22, 120:11 strategy [30] - 5:23, 11:4, 11:5, 11:6, similarly [3] - 1:5, 101:9, 102:15 spend [3] - 8:11, 17:25, 59:17 simple [1] - 81:13 11:9, 11:11, 11:12, 11:15, 11:16, spent [1] - 59:13 11:21, 11:23, 12:5, 19:13, 19:21, simply [24] - 9:3, 14:13, 21:19, 25:18, 19:25, 20:2, 20:14, 20:21, 33:10, 33:23, 39:15, 41:13, 49:1, 49:19, spin [1] - 119:25 52:20, 55:19, 61:9, 62:4, 67:1, 71:19, split [2] - 29:19, 35:21 36:10, 43:7, 47:15, 48:5, 49:9, 55:25, 56:8, 67:1, 95:17 79:24, 88:12, 89:3, 99:1, 100:9, spreadsheet [3] - 68:13, 68:14, 68:17 Street [2] - 2:8, 115:19 118:11, 118:12, 119:17, 120:12 stage [3] - 28:13, 47:3, 120:10 single [21] - 13:1, 14:6, 15:4, 16:4, STREETS [1] - 1:15 stake [3] - 65:13, 76:24, 77:1 19:21, 19:25, 20:14, 20:21, 38:1, strong [1] - 79:8 stand [1] - 45:25 42:21, 47:11, 49:9, 70:18, 71:18, 76:9, strongly [1] - 67:6 standard [12] - 10:9, 14:13, 22:11, structure [8] - 20:6, 25:13, 47:17, 55:4, 81:17, 83:1, 90:4, 90:6, 107:11, 22:13, 44:14, 71:24, 77:3, 86:10, 113:20 56:2, 56:8, 59:19, 59:23 111:24, 120:20, 120:21 sitting [1] - 41:13 structures [1] - 9:11 standards [13] - 5:2, 23:9, 60:14, 60:23, situated [1] - 1:5 studies [1] - 119:20 80:24, 81:12, 83:5, 84:25, 85:10, situation [4] - 32:9, 42:10, 73:11, 118:1 stuff [1] - 110:10 85:13, 85:14, 85:25 situations [2] - 11:20, 117:6 subject [4] - 55:4, 82:11, 110:12, 110:14 standing [3] - 76:11, 76:17, 77:4 six [1] - 62:13 Stanford [1] - 15:11 submission [1] - 95:21 size [2] - 98:21, 100:13 submit [20] - 15:15, 18:8, 19:20, 21:6, star [1] - 40:4 **skewed** [1] - 118:4 start [9] - 37:7, 37:24, 42:23, 43:5, 21:25, 25:20, 32:13, 33:4, 62:1, 79:22, skill [3] - 32:24, 98:20, 110:17 80:4, 80:24, 92:17, 96:3, 97:9, 97:10, 51:14, 54:6, 67:23, 109:19, 111:9 skimmed [1] - 14:9 97:23, 105:2, 112:5, 114:24 started [4] - 40:4, 51:20, 51:23, 102:11 submitted [9] - 17:18, 30:10, 30:25, slew [2] - 14:3, 75:2 starting [3] - 42:19, 74:1, 76:23 slightly [1] - 45:15 66:16, 85:9, 88:4, 89:14, 90:1, 95:1 state [3] - 90:3, 99:11, 102:17 submitting [1] - 97:7 slowest [1] - 16:14 State [1] - 122:11 subsequent [1] - 75:15 **small** [1] - 56:11 Statement [29] - 30:14, 31:1, 31:14, substantial [3] - 32:18, 70:15, 103:24 smaller [1] - 118:5 31:18, 32:5, 32:12, 33:7, 53:1, 53:5, substantive [3] - 4:24, 24:25, 25:21 Smilow [1] - 22:13 54:13, 66:7, 68:4, 68:8, 69:20, 85:4, Smith [1] - 4:2 85:25, 91:12, 92:7, 92:9, 93:5, 93:10, substantively [1] - 47:14 93:17, 93:19, 93:22, 94:4, 94:10, subtracted [1] - 106:8 snapshot [1] - 19:9 snippets [3] - 25:6, 30:11, 30:24 102:17, 106:16 subtracting [1] - 106:21 statement [8] - 10:10, 11:14, 12:4, 85:8, Social [1] - 112:16 succeed [1] - 44:19 93:18, 96:9, 96:12, 107:19 successful [4] - 24:5, 51:23, 52:1, 54:18 softened [1] - 29:15 sue [1] - 76:11 statements [2] - 17:20, 68:19 sold [1] - 117:7 **suffer** [1] - 45:5 **states** [11] - 21:11, 88:5, 90:13, 90:18, sole [1] - 48:16 90:23, 91:1, 91:17, 91:21, 92:12, solely [1] - 25:3 suffered [2] - 26:14, 47:10 92:22, 93:2 solution [2] - 73:20, 73:22 suffice [10] - 9:1, 9:5, 10:5, 19:16, **STATES** [3] - 1:1, 1:14, 1:20 20:20, 68:7, 71:4, 94:10, 100:5 someone [7] - 27:3, 50:22, 64:12, States [1] - 122:11 suffices [2] - 91:12, 94:4 72:25, 76:19, 110:24, 111:24

sufficient [2] - 21:5, 98:25 tend [2] - 17:11, 116:2 sufficiently [1] - 86:4 tendency [1] - 34:1 suggest [9] - 16:15, 71:20, 72:9, 79:23, tending [1] - 75:20 79:24, 88:12, 93:8, 101:1, 120:14 tension [1] - 45:24 suggested [9] - 23:22, 49:5, 71:25, tenure [1] - 16:15 72:5, 74:24, 92:6, 94:23, 97:19, 102:4 term [10] - 30:16, 31:23, 32:6, 39:7, suggesting [4] - 56:13, 64:4, 73:24, 39:25, 48:5, 50:5, 58:5, 93:15, 108:23 73:25 terms [14] - 5:9, 29:20, 53:15, 53:21, suggestion [4] - 20:24, 33:22, 70:17, 54:25, 59:25, 60:20, 61:22, 77:7, 79:5, 84:18, 84:19, 87:17, 113:9 suggests [3] - 91:5, 99:25, 100:19 terribly [2] - 14:12, 117:14 suit [2] - 41:4, 76:18 test [6] - 12:21, 15:17, 15:25, 106:18, Suite [2] - 2:4, 2:13 114:17, 114:18 Sullivan [8] - 6:14, 6:21, 10:25, 11:5, testable [2] - 118:19, 120:15 17:8, 21:18, 120:8, 120:9 tested [1] - 120:16 summary [14] - 3:6, 4:13, 8:6, 46:20, testified [13] - 8:16, 9:6, 9:15, 10:16, 47:8, 80:15, 88:16, 89:2, 95:9, 95:20, 11:25, 59:8, 64:24, 88:3, 99:19, 96:1, 97:3, 104:19, 121:13 101:14, 101:22, 104:1, 110:13 summer [1] - 88:1 testify [2] - 95:13, 117:9 SunAmerica [4] - 3:17, 9:16, 24:24, testifying [1] - 100:21 40:6 testimony [15] - 27:23, 31:9, 69:9, superseding [1] - 48:8 69:11, 69:17, 87:17, 87:19, 88:21, supplement [1] - 65:25 89:5, 94:3, 95:12, 95:18, 95:21, 100:2, supplied [1] - 112:11 101:3 supplies [1] - 117:7 testing [2] - 114:9, 114:24 tests [1] - 64:15 supply [2] - 97:2, 97:3 text [1] - 30:25 **support** [16] - 30:10, 38:15, 39:5, 39:23, THE [134] - 1:1, 1:6, 1:19, 3:2, 3:20, 4:3, 46:13, 53:13, 57:3, 66:16, 81:21, 87:24, 88:4, 90:6, 103:12, 104:13, 4:10, 4:19, 13:7, 16:10, 16:12, 17:15, 110:3 17:23, 18:3, 20:3, 20:6, 22:4, 22:7, supported [1] - 83:3 22:17, 22:22, 22:24, 23:3, 23:5, 23:14, supports [1] - 34:21 24:2, 24:4, 24:12, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18, supposed [7] - 93:25, 95:10, 107:10, 25:15, 27:25, 28:7, 28:20, 29:7, 34:1, 109:7, 111:10, 111:11, 111:12 34:8, 34:21, 34:24, 35:20, 37:13, Supreme [4] - 17:2, 23:22, 29:19, 97:21 37:18, 37:21, 38:7, 39:19, 40:22, 42:14, 42:17, 43:2, 43:24, 44:9, 44:13, surmount [1] - 5:23 45:12, 45:24, 46:15, 46:20, 49:5, surmounted [1] - 8:2 49:13, 49:25, 51:10, 56:24, 57:12, surrogate [1] - 75:6 57:21, 58:16, 58:19, 58:22, 59:18, susceptible [2] - 66:24, 67:10 59:22, 61:3, 64:4, 67:13, 70:14, 72:16, **suspended** [1] - 66:15 73:5, 73:15, 74:4, 74:17, 74:20, 75:8, sustain [1] - 69:2 75:13, 75:17, 76:17, 77:6, 78:4, 79:5, sustained [1] - 68:6 80:6, 80:9, 80:19, 81:4, 81:7, 83:16, swings [1] - 59:25 83:25, 86:7, 88:14, 89:7, 94:15, 94:19, system [2] - 48:18 94:21, 95:3, 95:24, 96:9, 96:18, 97:1, Szaferman [2] - 3:11, 3:14 97:7, 98:10, 100:4, 100:14, 102:3, **SZAFERMAN** [1] - 2:2 102:25, 103:2, 103:4, 104:14, 104:18, 105:3, 109:19, 112:10, 112:16, 115:5, Т 115:11, 115:13, 115:21, 115:24, 116:17, 116:21, 116:25, 117:15, 118:18, 119:2, 119:7, 119:23, 121:2, tailored [1] - 53:9 121:6, 121:8, 121:16 talks [2] - 9:25, 117:18 themselves [4] - 10:17, 31:9, 45:11, target [8] - 30:16, 32:6, 40:6, 54:12, 87:4, 87:12, 107:22, 108:1 theories [5] - 23:17, 23:19, 40:10, taught [1] - 117:7

47:24, 48:8, 51:18, 56:14, 60:3, 61:19, 66:8, 70:3, 78:6, 79:3, 105:8, 105:16, 105:17, 105:19, 105:20, 107:3, 108:14, 112:15, 112:23, 114:18, 114:25, 115:3, 118:19 there'd [1] - 15:24 thereafter [1] - 84:14 thereby [1] - 31:24 therefore [5] - 7:3, 90:16, 91:21, 92:4, 95:1 thesis [2] - 110:12, 110:13 they've [6] - 11:14, 30:6, 37:4, 40:10, 40:12, 88:25 thin [1] - 36:9 thinking [3] - 88:7, 104:15, 118:23 third [7] - 5:3, 7:15, 13:25, 16:3, 17:11, 19:12, 68:25 Third [11] - 5:22, 6:13, 9:9, 9:11, 12:11, 12:13, 12:22, 27:8, 70:5, 77:24, 86:10 thorough [1] - 86:13 thousand [1] - 46:1 three [12] - 4:22, 16:14, 30:6, 40:3, 40:9, 65:17, 69:20, 87:7, 89:15, 97:25, 116:15 threshold [1] - 27:10 throughout [4] - 19:7, 19:11, 37:6, 72:4 tickets [2] - 48:14, 48:16 tie [1] - 96:13 **TOD** [1] - 2:7 today [7] - 3:4, 30:20, 56:4, 67:21, 81:9, 84:18, 94:16 Todd [1] - 3:16 tolerance [6] - 47:19, 64:24, 65:2, 65:7, 75:1, 77:7 took [8] - 15:14, 35:5, 36:24, 59:2, 59:4, 59:12, 83:25, 93:23 top [2] - 31:8, 77:2 total [3] - 42:2, 52:21, 57:6 totally [2] - 56:17, 58:25 touched [1] - 104:22 touching [1] - 27:18 towards [1] - 118:5 track [1] - 103:23 trader [1] - 65:4 training [1] - 110:18 $\pmb{\text{transaction}}\ {\tiny [6]}\ \textbf{-}\ 12\text{:}7,\ 24\text{:}23,\ 47\text{:}6,\ 70\text{:}1,\\$ 70:2, 120:17 transcription [1] - 122:12 translator [1] - 63:9 treated [1] - 82:2 treatment [3] - 28:18, 99:7, 99:8 trial [3] - 10:24, 46:21, 61:4 true [10] - 34:6, 46:5, 46:6, 48:19, 49:22, 57:25, 58:21, 83:1, 83:3, 122:12 trued [1] - 42:5 trust [15] - 5:17, 7:9, 15:12, 15:13, 15:14, 52:13, 52:14, 81:23, 82:3, 82:16, 82:18, 82:20, 83:19, 84:5 Trust [79] - 12:17, 12:18, 80:20, 81:10,

theory [45] - 30:5, 35:24, 35:25, 36:15,

36:23, 38:2, 38:12, 38:16, 39:3, 39:19,

 $39{:}20,\,40{:}1,\,40{:}5,\,40{:}18,\,40{:}20,\,41{:}25,$

42:2, 42:7, 43:4, 45:3, 45:20, 47:22,

105:11, 115:1

TD [1] - 112:17

118:1, 118:12

technology [1] - 51:22

teaches [4] - 5:24, 6:5, 6:21, 21:2

ten [6] - 29:15, 40:14, 74:12, 101:16,

81:11, 81:15, 81:16, 81:18, 81:19, 81:22, 82:1, 82:2, 82:5, 82:8, 82:9, 82:12, 82:15, 82:24, 82:25, 83:2, 83:6, 83:16, 83:19, 83:23, 84:1, 84:4, 84:7, 84:9, 84:12, 84:13, 84:24, 85:16, 85:24, 86:2, 86:5, 89:13, 89:16, 89:19, 89:21, 89:23, 89:24, 90:2, 90:25, 91:2, 91:5, 91:6, 91:8, 91:11, 91:12, 91:14, 91:17, 91:18, 91:22, 91:23, 91:24, 92:8, 92:9, 92:16, 92:21, 93:3, 93:9, 93:10, 93:23, 93:25, 94:4, 94:10, 94:12, 94:23, 95:6, 95:7, 95:14, 95:15, 96:22, 98:1, 98:3, 98:4, 103:7, 103:11 trustee [2] - 54:8, 83:5 trustees [48] - 3:25, 31:2, 32:8, 32:10,

32:17, 33:15, 34:14, 36:25, 39:10, 42:21, 48:13, 52:11, 55:11, 56:18, 58:12, 59:16, 59:24, 60:11, 60:17, 60:21, 60:22, 61:17, 61:22, 66:6, 81:11, 81:23, 82:21, 85:12, 85:14, 85:17, 85:22, 86:16, 86:22, 87:5, 87:8, 87:12, 103:25, 104:11, 104:14, 108:2, 108:4, 108:11, 108:16, 108:18, 108:25, 114:1

TRUSTEES [1] - 2:15 trustees' [4] - 84:18, 84:25, 85:4,

try [1] - 14:12 trying [2] - 56:5, 81:2 tumble [1] - 35:5

100:25

tumultuous [1] - 74:8

Turkcell [1] - 14:3

turn [9] - 5:5, 7:5, 7:20, 8:11, 12:9, 21:13, 62:3, 86:8, 111:14

two [24] - 3:25, 6:1, 6:12, 7:5, 7:21, 18:8, 22:8, 23:17, 28:1, 28:25, 38:19, 39:1, 40:10, 58:1, 62:25, 79:5, 81:13, 86:23, 87:9, 90:1, 98:16, 103:19, 113:12, 117:17

two-and-a-half [2] - 28:1, 28:25 type [5] - 6:4, 15:20, 94:11, 95:15, 117:16

types [2] - 22:8, 48:21

typical [5] - 13:2, 65:7, 66:9, 66:19, 76:18

typicality [6] - 5:1, 12:22, 21:19, 25:14, 62:5, 63:24

U

U.S [1] - 1:25

U.S.C [2] - 109:18, 110:24 ultimately [1] - 86:24 uncertain [1] - 35:10

uncover [1] - 26:23

under [49] - 5:9, 6:2, 6:17, 10:25, 14:18, 14:25, 17:4, 19:4, 20:6, 22:4, 22:14, 22:17, 22:25, 23:9, 23:18, 25:11, 26:5, 26:7, 26:13, 26:21, 26:22, 32:24,

36:19, 37:6, 41:24, 42:1, 42:6, 45:20, 53:23, 57:6, 57:7, 57:22, 64:23, 66:6, 66:7, 67:22, 70:25, 72:14, 72:17, 77:2, 83:7, 85:2, 86:5, 93:3, 105:20, 120:8

underlay [2] - 14:10, 68:19 undermine [1] - 18:9 understood [1] - 28:11

undertaken [3] - 32:14, 33:10, 49:16

undertook [1] - 10:21 undisputed [1] - 48:7 unexecuted [1] - 90:17

unilateral [1] - 45:2

unique [8] - 65:19, 111:5, 111:7, 116:10, 116:13, 116:17, 117:20, 119:11

Unisys [3] - 9:11, 21:2, 79:17

United [1] - 122:11

UNITED [3] - 1:1, 1:14, 1:20

universe [1] - 113:2 unknown [1] - 58:25

unless [7] - 4:11, 22:2, 67:11, 74:16,

78:3, 98:8, 102:23

unlike [5] - 53:9, 53:12, 78:19, 92:2,

116:21

unnecessary [1] - 69:18

unnerving [1] - 37:3

unrecognized [1] - 91:25

unsound [2] - 112:20, 112:21

untoward [1] - 85:23

unusual [2] - 35:18, 48:6

up [30] - 25:9, 33:24, 34:11, 34:18, 36:18, 39:8, 39:9, 40:2, 40:10, 42:5, 42:22, 43:11, 46:2, 49:6, 54:7, 55:12, 56:23, 58:13, 59:18, 59:23, 60:15, 60:16, 62:24, 70:8, 81:7, 85:9, 93:14,

107:11, 112:23, 113:5 update [3] - 88:5, 88:15 uses [2] - 12:2, 119:18

usual [1] - 25:25

V

valuable [1] - 25:19 value [2] - 33:24, 35:7 variables [1] - 75:6 variance [1] - 65:20 variety [1] - 9:21

various [6] - 3:5, 61:23, 82:17, 82:21, 84:22, 98:23

vary [2] - 74:2, 78:20

vehicle [1] - 50:6 vehicles [6] - 9:22, 10:12, 10:20, 52:16, 82:22, 84:23

version [6] - 82:11, 90:12, 90:18, 92:11, 92:14, 93:18

versus [2] - 42:19, 75:15

vetted [3] - 43:9, 86:18, 87:19 viability [2] - 9:5, 30:7

viable [1] - 30:5

vice [1] - 115:20

view [3] - 63:21, 69:11

viewed [2] - 10:16, 46:9

views [1] - 63:22

Vincent [1] - 3:23

VINCENT [1] - 2:11

virtually [2] - 32:15, 47:20

virtue [3] - 5:17, 21:23, 37:9

Vision [1] - 10:13

vs [10] - 1:8, 3:3, 5:21, 25:20, 25:24,

27:6, 38:20, 70:5, 97:21

W

wait [5] - 30:2, 62:12, 62:13, 96:2

Wal [3] - 23:23, 25:20, 25:23

Wal-Mart [3] - 23:23, 25:20, 25:23

Wall [1] - 115:19

wants [5] - 19:9, 36:9, 37:7, 40:24, 61:7

ways [1] - 42:25

WBG [1] - 32:3

wealth [1] - 75:11

website [16] - 87:20, 99:23, 99:24, 100:5, 100:6, 100:10, 100:14, 100:17, 100:20, 100:21, 100:22, 104:3, 104:6,

Webster [14] - 3:18, 8:15, 9:6, 10:16, 30:18, 48:4, 79:25, 87:22, 88:25, 98:17, 99:10, 101:4, 101:14, 103:20

Webster's [1] - 100:11

week [1] - 96:16

weigh [1] - 18:23 weighing [1] - 27:14

weight [1] - 119:6

weighted [5] - 36:7, 39:16, 106:7,

119:19, 120:19

weighting [1] - 106:20

Weiss [1] - 115:20

West [1] - 2:8

Wharton [39] - 3:19, 24:22, 25:3, 30:18, 31:3, 33:15, 34:16, 36:25, 86:23, 87:6, 87:7, 87:18, 87:23, 88:1, 88:6, 91:11, 92:6, 92:8, 92:25, 93:5, 93:9, 93:21, 94:3, 99:1, 99:2, 99:12, 100:23, 102:5, 102:8, 102:11, 102:16, 104:6, 104:12, 107:21, 107:22, 107:25, 108:2, 108:10

whatnot [1] - 111:13

whatsoever [5] - 59:14, 64:22, 66:4, 86:1, 107:4

Whitman [1] - 13:15

whole [20] - 10:4, 14:3, 15:23, 18:12, 18:13, 19:18, 20:22, 40:2, 48:8, 70:7, 70:8, 71:17, 75:1, 82:3, 85:15, 107:8, 107:19, 108:14, 113:2, 114:3

wholly [1] - 43:13

wide [2] - 41:2, 109:21

wife [6] - 62:16, 63:11, 63:13, 63:17, 63:18, 76:6

wife's [1] - 63:13

willingness [1] - 87:11 win [3] - 41:4, 44:13, 46:17 windfall [1] - 45:7 windfalls [1] - 45:21 winners [1] - 50:21 wisdom [1] - 39:25 wishes [1] - 13:5 withdraw [5] - 54:10, 54:15, 58:17, 62:20, 113:16 withdrawals [3] - 41:19, 44:6, 54:6 withdrawn [1] - 77:16 withdraws [1] - 66:1 withdrew [1] - 50:16 witness [3] - 9:6, 94:7 witnesses [1] - 10:18 woefully [1] - 31:11 wonder [2] - 30:7, 114:13 word [2] - 23:14, 67:15 words [5] - 53:4, 53:8, 59:19, 111:3, 114:6 workable [1] - 56:22 worker [2] - 56:16, 56:20 workers [1] - 57:17 works [1] - 60:24 world [2] - 51:22, 120:3 write [1] - 121:18 written [2] - 63:12, 83:14 wrongdoing [1] - 7:11 wrote [5] - 87:25, 88:23, 110:6, 110:12, 116:8

X

XIO1492 [1] - 122:16

Υ

year [21] - 39:6, 40:13, 42:1, 42:4, 42:15, 52:7, 52:23, 54:7, 54:21, 56:16, 56:25, 57:13, 59:8, 61:1, 62:19, 73:5, 106:8, 113:14, 113:20, 118:1, 118:2 year-end [1] - 42:4 yearly [1] - 106:10 years [27] - 8:20, 16:14, 28:1, 28:25, 29:15, 30:6, 31:3, 40:3, 40:14, 40:17, 41:23, 47:20, 47:21, 52:2, 54:17, 54:19, 57:10, 57:17, 72:14, 74:12, 74:25, 75:15, 101:16, 115:19 young [4] - 56:10, 73:2, 73:14, 118:13 younger [13] - 19:1, 19:5, 19:6, 21:14, 40:16, 48:2, 48:9, 72:20, 72:24, 75:20, 75:21, 78:20, 118:5 yourself [1] - 106:5 youth [1] - 19:9 youthful [1] - 75:9